The Fairbanks Company
Since 1887

Powder Coating

Robotic Welding

Inside Sales:
800-831-0022

Order by Fax:
706-234-6910

202 Division Street / P.O. Box 1871
Rome, Georgia 30162-1871

Order by e-mail:
sales@fairbankscasters.com

Made in the USA

Copyright 2017 All Rights Reserved
The history of The Fairbanks Company in Rome, Georgia began in 1887 when the Standard Scale Manufacturing Company was acquired and moved to Rome. Scales were produced here until 1916 when the scale manufacturing was moved back to Fairbanks-Morse and the Toledo Wheelbarrow company was acquired and moved to Rome to become a part of Fairbanks. The Fairbanks Company has been a manufacturer of industrial material handling products in Rome since that time.

The operation in Rome encompasses nine acres, with over 200,000 square feet under roof. The company uses modern processing technologies including robotic welding and electrostatic powder coating. Fairbanks also has precision stamping and forming equipment as well as its own hot and cold forging equipment for securing caster King-pin assemblies. Wood products are manufactured by CNC to assure accuracy and consistent quality. Steam-bent handles are produced on site to assure complete quality control.

The Fairbanks Company has been known for producing quality products for over a century.
### General Conditions

Listed load capacities apply only to operation on smooth surfaces. Any surface obstruction or severe shock will require a higher capacity rating. All bearings must be properly lubricated. Conditions of excessive temperature, dirt or other contaminants will reduce capacity and performance. Load capacity ratings cannot be used when the product is incorrectly applied or modified.

### Manual Operation

All load capacities refer only to a manually operated, non-powered force, at speeds of 3 mph or less on relatively clean, smooth floors unless otherwise specified.

### Power Operation

Power-drawn equipment, whether it is towline, tractor drawn or any other mechanical powered method, will require a caster designed and manufactured for those conditions. This type of operation will require consultation with the factory to ensure caster range and safety. Long-Term Storage Loads

Storage load conditions require the use of hard tread, steel, or polyurethane wheels for best results, as soft tread wheels will develop a flat spot within a short time. It is recommended that wheels with higher rated capacities than would otherwise be required be selected.

### Load Capacity

Truck load ratings are not an indication of the capacity of the truck or the wheel but are the recommended total load capacity that the average individual can comfortably handle on that particular truck model. Load capacities are based on a uniformly distributed load and are established as only a guide for ease of movement.

### Caster Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Category</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
<th>Load Range (lbs.)</th>
<th>Swivel Series</th>
<th>Rigid Series</th>
<th>Wheel Size (inches)</th>
<th>Ball Raceway</th>
<th>Sevel Construction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Duty</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100 - 125</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 - 3 DOUBLE STEM</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Lock</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>125 - 275</td>
<td>TL03 H13</td>
<td>3 - 5 DOUBLE STEM</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Lock</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>125 - 275</td>
<td>TLS11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 - 5 DOUBLE STEM</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creeper Light</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>75 CR</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 - 3 DOUBLE STEM</td>
<td>(6) / CONNECTOR NUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture Light</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75 - 90 ICC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2 SINGLE / DOUBLE STEM</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping Cart</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>275 SK</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5 DOUBLE STEM</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light / Medium Duty</td>
<td>9 - 10</td>
<td>125 - 300</td>
<td>03 13</td>
<td>3 - 5 DOUBLE STEM</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Duty</td>
<td>11 - 12</td>
<td>100 - 650</td>
<td>21 31</td>
<td>2 - 6 SINGLE LOCKWELD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Duty</td>
<td>13 - 14</td>
<td>125 - 800</td>
<td>23 33</td>
<td>3 - 8 DOUBLE LOCKWELD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular / Medium Duty</td>
<td>13 - 14</td>
<td>110 - 600 E23 / EL23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3 - 4 DOUBLE KING PIN (6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium / Heavy Duty</td>
<td>15 - 17</td>
<td>290 - 1200 N22 N32</td>
<td>4 - 8 DOUBLE KING PIN (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium / Heavy Duty</td>
<td>20 - 21</td>
<td>300 - 1200 W26 W36</td>
<td>4 - 8 DOUBLE KING PIN (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>500 - 1800</td>
<td>24 34</td>
<td>8 - 10 DOUBLE KING PIN (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>23 - 24</td>
<td>450 - 2500</td>
<td>25 35</td>
<td>5 - 8 DOUBLE KING PIN (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Heavy Duty</td>
<td>25 - 26</td>
<td>180 - 3500</td>
<td>28 38</td>
<td>6 - 12 DOUBLE KING BOLT (5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1) For 3” swivel caster only  
2) Standard on upper ball race only  
3) Orbital cold forged  
4) Hot forged  
5) Threaded  
6) Staked
1. Deep toothed gears for firm rotational lock
2. Extra long cam lock lever for ease of positive down locking
3. Brake arm integral with fork legs - No welds!
4. Nylon grease seal on upper raceway
5. Full tread width wheel lock with exceptional rigidity
6. Zinc plated finish for weather resistance
7. Easy access zerk fitting for lubricating
8. Nylon center lock nuts on wheel axle and brake lever
9. All specifications exceed OSHA safety requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-DB92X2-8RT</td>
<td>1 3/8</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-DB92X3-8RT</td>
<td>1 7/16</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-DB92X4-8RT</td>
<td>1 ¼</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Since 1887

Made in the USA

FAIRBANKS LOCKWELD SAFETY SCAFFOLD CASTERS!

INCREASE YOUR MARGIN OF SAFETY.

EVERY component of these casters is designed to insure maximum safety!

Induction forging almost doubles the rigidity of the stem attachment. Reduces the possibility of failure due to overload and shock. Stem is special steel, certified to meet ASTM designation.

These safety scaffold casters are welded by Fairbanks exclusive (no king-pin) “Lockweld” welding process prior to attachment of stem. Hardened collar under stem shoulder provides solid base—for added rigidity and strength.

Fairbanks exclusive fork construction disperses shock and overload — for additional rigidity and strength.

These safety scaffold casters are equipped with Fairbanks Rubber Tired Wheels — permanently guaranteed against tread separation due to poor adhesion, and vulcanized to high-tensile alloy-iron wheel centers to eliminate failure due to fracture. Also available with other types of wheels, as required.

Ideal for use on scaffolds, platforms, stands, trucks and racks made of tubular material. Equipped with a positive action, easy operating heat-treated combination swivel lock and wheel brake. The lever arm simultaneously locks both swivel and wheel. Casters are electro-galvanized for corrosion resistance. Lower ball race supplied with an “O” Ring seal—acts as a grease retainer and barrier against moisture.

Equal or Exceed OSHA Requirements

SPECIFICATIONS (Inches)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Length &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Diameter &quot;B&quot;</th>
<th>Drift Pin Hole &quot;C&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC-23-8X2-HC</td>
<td>8 X 2</td>
<td>9 ¾”</td>
<td>900 LBS.</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>1 3/8”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Patented

Fairbanks Company
Since 1887

PHONE: 800-831-0022 • FAX: 800-576-2239 • www.fairbankscasters.com
TOTAL LOCK SWIVEL & RIGID CASTERS
Capacity to 275 lbs.

A double-braking swivel caster for light-duty applications. Foot-operated brake will lock both the swivel of the caster and also will lock the wheel from rolling.

Top plate size: 2-5/8” x 3-3/4”
Bolt spacing: 1-3/4” x 2-7/8” to 3”
Bolt size: 5/16”

FEATURES

☑ Double braking
☑ Available with stem or top plate

TOTAL LOCK STEM CASTERS
Capacity to 275 lbs.

For rigid caster weights deduct 0.2 lbs. on 3-inch and 4-inch sizes, deduct 0.3 lbs on 5-inch sizes.

©2017 The Fairbanks Company
Copyright © 2017
All rights reserved

www.fairbankscasters.com
CREEPER DOLLY CASTER

Capacity to 75 lbs.

New 2”, swivel stem caster for mechanic’s creeper dollies with double-ball raceway and a polyurethane wheel. Flanged connector nut included for 2” stem caster will mount in 7/8” to 1” thick frames. Caster is zinc-plated steel.

Cr-2 Caster with polyurethane wheel

SERIES SS STAINLESS STEEL CASTERS

Capacity to 300 lbs.

All stainless steel construction with stainless steel double-ball raceway swivel caster and one-piece rigid caster. Furnished with stainless steel axle and axle nut. Ideal for applications in corrosive and wet environments.

SS-03-5PBB

SS-03-5TPR

SS-13-5PBB

Top Plate Size: 2-5/8” x 3-3/4”
Bolt Hole Pattern: 1-3/4” x 2-7/8” to 3”
Bolt Size: 5/16”

www.fairbankscasters.com
These are easy-rolling casters, cold-formed for extra strength and rigidity. Rugged king pin construction. Zinc electro-galvanized finish assures a bright appearance and rust prevention. These economy casters serve a multitude of applications where smooth, quiet and mobile operation is essential. They move easily over door sills, ramps, and other floor obstructions. The popular answer for economical, light- to medium-load applications.

**APPLICATIONS**

- Light-duty warehouse
- Bakeries
- Computer rooms
- Laundries
- Laboratories
- Libraries
- Food service

**FEATURES**

- Easy rolling — moves easily over door sills, ramps and other floor obstructions
- Cold-formed for extra strength and rigidity
- Zinc electro-galvanized finish for bright look, rust prevention
- Foot brake (FB-03) on 3” swivels only (must be factory installed)

---

**Swivel Caster Series 03/13**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Axle No.</th>
<th>Bushing No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>104-B</td>
<td>03-4-IW</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>3-1/3-H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-304-OA</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-314-OA</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thermoplastic/Rubber</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-604-OA</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1704-RX+</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane*</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>1-1804-BX</td>
<td>13-35-PBB</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3-1/3-H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1035-B</td>
<td>03-35-PBB</td>
<td>13-35-PBB</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1-8035-RX</td>
<td>13-35-PBB</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane*</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>1-1835-BX</td>
<td>03-35-PBB</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-305-OA</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-315-OA</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thermoplastic/Rubber</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-605-OA</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1705-RX+</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane*</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>1-1805-BX</td>
<td>13-35-PBB</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3-1/3-H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-305-OA</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-315-RX</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thermoplastic/Rubber</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>1-605-OA</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1705-RX+</td>
<td>13-3-IW</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane*</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>1-1805-DX</td>
<td>13-35-PBB</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Polyethylene center  ** Semi-Steel center  + Requires 2 spacers

www.fairbankscasters.com
SERIES S11-03 LIGHT / MEDIUM-DUTY STEM

Capacity to 300 lbs.

The stem version of our Series 03 caster. Cold-formed for extra strength and rigidity. Rugged king pin construction. Zinc electro-galvanized finish assures a bright appearance and rust prevention. These economy casters serve a multitude of applications where smooth, quiet and mobile operation is essential. They move easily over door sills, ramps, and other floor obstructions. The popular answer for economical light- to medium-load applications.

SERIES S11-03 Stem Swivel Caster

with solid rubber wheel

**FEATURES**

☑ Easy rolling — moves easily over door sills, ramps and other floor obstructions
☑ Cold-formed for extra strength and rigidity
☑ Zinc electro-galvanized finish for bright appearance and rust prevention

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Type</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Stem Size</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Axle No.</th>
<th>Bushing No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>S11-02-2-HR</td>
<td>5/16-18 x 3/4</td>
<td>2-5/8</td>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>S11-03-3-HR</td>
<td>5/16-18 x 3/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>S11-03-3-MCR</td>
<td>1/2-13 x 1</td>
<td>4-1/4</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>2.4 X-3H</td>
<td>1.6 03</td>
<td>1.7 X-3H</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>S11-03-3-OB</td>
<td>1/2-13 x 1</td>
<td>4-1/4</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>2.4 X-3H</td>
<td>1.6 03</td>
<td>1.7 X-3H</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Thermoplastic Rubber</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>S11-03-3-TPR</td>
<td>1/2-13 x 1</td>
<td>4-1/4</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1.8 X-3H</td>
<td>1.7 X-3H</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>S11-03-3-5PB</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1</td>
<td>4-3/4</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>2.5 X-3H</td>
<td>1.7 03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>S11-03-4-4R</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>2.1 03</td>
<td>1.9 03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Thermoplastic Rubber</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>S11-03-4-TPR</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1.9 03</td>
<td>1.8 X-3H</td>
<td>X3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>S11-03-4-MC</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>2.7 X-3H</td>
<td>2.7 03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>S11-03-4-PBB</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1.9 03</td>
<td>1.8 03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>S11-03-5-5R</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1</td>
<td>6-1/6</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1.8 03</td>
<td>1.8 03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>S11-03-5PB</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>2.2 03</td>
<td>2.2 03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Polyethylene center ** Semi-Steel center

SHOPPING CART CASTER

Capacity to 275 lbs.

The universal shopping cart swivel caster features a durable, non-marking polyurethane wheel molded to a polyethylene core. The zinc-plated caster features sealed double-ball raceways and the wheel has steel ball bearings with a 3/8" bore. The wheel comes standard with tough polyolefin threadguards.

*For rigid caster, order H-13-5PBB. Contact factory for pricing.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Stem Size</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Axle No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Polyurethane on polyethylene</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>SK-S11-03-5PB</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>2.2 03</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.fairbankscasters.com
These swivel and rigid regular-duty casters are all steel, featuring the exclusive LOCKWELD construction. LOCKWELD is an exclusive feature from The Fairbanks Company. This unique construction replaces the king pin with a rigid, strong welded structure. This gives you perfect alignment and more structural strength for extra miles of service. Economical, all-purpose construction of cold-formed, steel raceway, hardened ball bearings and hardened steel spanner bushings. Their simple design offers an all-purpose caster that can provide long, reliable service. Zinc electrogalvanized finish for a bright appearance and rust prevention.

The leg design disperses shocks and overloads over a larger portion of the ball race, resulting in a smoother swiveling action. Also known as "the performance caster."

**APPLICATIONS**
- Office and computer rolling equipment
- Box and platform trucks
- Laundry and linen baskets
- Food service operations
- Warehouse rolling equipment

**FEATURES**
- Swivel casters are single ball race
- Zinc plated
- All steel featuring exclusive LOCKWELD construction
- Economical all-purpose construction of cold-formed steel raceways, hardened ball bearings and hardened steel spanner bushings
- Simple design for long, reliable service

**OPTIONS**
- Foot brake for 3" swivel only (FB-21)
- Wheel grease seals
- Contact factory for ball race dust seal

**Swivel Caster Series 21**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Top Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot; x &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>Bolt Hole Spacing &quot;F&quot; x &quot;G&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/16</td>
<td>1-7/8 x 2-5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>1-5/16</td>
<td>2-5/8 x 3-3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>3-1/8 x 4-1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>4 x 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>5 x 6-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>5 x 6-1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rigid Caster Series 31**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Top Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot; x &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>Bolt Hole Spacing &quot;F&quot; x &quot;G&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>1-5/16</td>
<td>2-1/8 x 4-3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/4 x 5-1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>3-1/4 x 6-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>3-3/4 x 6-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>3-3/4 x 6-1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SERIES 21/31 REGULAR-DUTY

Capacity to 650 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Tread Diameter</th>
<th>Wheel Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Wheel Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Wheel Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>2-1/2 MB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>305-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>15/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>305-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>315-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>305-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>315-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thermoplastic/Rubber</td>
<td>2503-BX</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rubber Mold-On**</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>305-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>315-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>305-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>315-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>305-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>315-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rubber Mold-On**</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>305-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>315-OB</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rubber Mold-On**</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For rigid caster weights deduct 0.3 lbs. on 2-1/2"; .2 lbs. on 3"; .9 lbs. on 4"; 1.2 lbs. on 5" and 2.5 lbs. on 6".

* Polyethylene center  ** Semi-Steel center  ^ Self-Lube bearing

---

**Not finding what you’re looking for?**

Feel free to contact us — We’ll be happy to help.

Call toll free at 800-831-0022

www.fairbankscasters.com
**SERIES 23/33 MEDIUM-DUTY**

Capacity to 800 lbs.

### APPLICATIONS
- Floor trucks
- Warehouse trucks
- Chair trucks
- Bakery equipment
- Display racks
- Shelf trucks

### FEATURES
- Double ball race swivels
- E23-4, EL23-4 swivel casters have 1/2" diameter, cold-forged king pin
- Large secondary raceway offers greater swiveling, efficiency and shock absorption
- 23-3, 23-4, 23-5, 23-6 and 23-8 feature LOCKWELD construction with no king pin

### OPTIONS
- Foot brake for 3” swivel
- 4-position lock. (5”, 6” and 8” only)
- Wheel grease seals
- Ball race dust seal

---

**Swivel Caster Series 23**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Size &quot;D&quot; x &quot;E&quot;</th>
<th>Bolt Hole Spacing &quot;F&quot; x &quot;G&quot;</th>
<th>Bolt Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>3-1/8 x 4-1/8</td>
<td>2-3/8 x 3-7/16</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>4 x 5</td>
<td>3 x 4</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>5 x 6-1/2</td>
<td>3-3/8 x 5-1/4</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>5 x 6-1/2</td>
<td>3-3/8 x 5-1/4</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>5 x 6-1/2</td>
<td>3-3/8 x 5-1/4</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Swivel Caster Series EL23-4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Size &quot;D&quot; x &quot;E&quot;</th>
<th>Bolt Hole Spacing &quot;F&quot; x &quot;G&quot;</th>
<th>Bolt Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>3-1/8 x 4-1/8</td>
<td>1-3/4 to 2-5/16 x 3 to 3-3/8</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rigid Caster Series 33**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Size &quot;D&quot; x &quot;E&quot;</th>
<th>Bolt Hole Spacing &quot;F&quot; x &quot;G&quot;</th>
<th>Bolt Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/4 x 5-1/8</td>
<td>1-3/16 x 4</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>3-1/4 x 6-1/4</td>
<td>2 x 5</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>3-3/4 x 6-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/2 x 5</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>3-3/4 x 6-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/2 x 5</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>3-3/4 x 6-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/2 x 5</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Swivel Caster Series E23-4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Size &quot;D&quot; x &quot;E&quot;</th>
<th>Bolt Hole Spacing &quot;F&quot; x &quot;G&quot;</th>
<th>Bolt Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>4 x 5</td>
<td>3 to 3-3/16 x 3-13/16 to 4-1/8</td>
<td>5/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SERIES 23/33 MEDIUM-DUTY  
Capacity to 800 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Axle No.</th>
<th>Bushing No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>170 Roller</td>
<td>503-RB</td>
<td>23-3-RT</td>
<td>33-3-RT</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>340 Roller</td>
<td>903-RB</td>
<td>23-3-HC</td>
<td>33-3-HC</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>350 Plain</td>
<td>3-MC</td>
<td>23-3-IW</td>
<td>33-3-IW</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>125 Roller</td>
<td>303-RB</td>
<td>23-3-SRR</td>
<td>33-3-SRR</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>250 Plain</td>
<td>313-OB</td>
<td>23-3-HR</td>
<td>33-3-HR</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>290 Roller</td>
<td>803-RB</td>
<td>23-3-PO</td>
<td>33-3-PO</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>250 Plain</td>
<td>603-OB</td>
<td>23-3-PH</td>
<td>33-3-PH</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>600 Plain</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>E23-4-IW</td>
<td>33-4-IW</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel/V-Groove</td>
<td>600 Roller</td>
<td>244-RA</td>
<td>E23-4-VG</td>
<td>33-4-VG</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>225 Plain</td>
<td>304-OA</td>
<td>E23-4-SR</td>
<td>33-4-SR</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>450 Plain</td>
<td>314-OA</td>
<td>E23-4-HR</td>
<td>33-4-HR</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>200 Roller</td>
<td>504-RA</td>
<td>E23-4-RT</td>
<td>33-4-RT</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>400 Roller</td>
<td>904-RA</td>
<td>E23-4-HC</td>
<td>33-4-HC</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>400 Roller</td>
<td>804-RA</td>
<td>E23-4-PO</td>
<td>33-4-PO</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>Polynylefim</td>
<td>300 Plain</td>
<td>1-314-OA</td>
<td>EL23-4-HR</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>300 Plain</td>
<td>1-604-RA</td>
<td>EL23-4-PH</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>600 Plain</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>23-4-IW</td>
<td>33-4-IW</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel/V-Groove</td>
<td>600 Roller</td>
<td>244-RA</td>
<td>23-4-VG</td>
<td>33-4-VG</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>225 Plain</td>
<td>304-OA</td>
<td>23-4-SR</td>
<td>33-4-SR</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>450 Plain</td>
<td>314-OA</td>
<td>23-4-HR</td>
<td>33-4-HR</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>200 Roller</td>
<td>504-RA</td>
<td>23-4-RT</td>
<td>33-4-RT</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>400 Roller</td>
<td>904-RA</td>
<td>23-4-HC</td>
<td>33-4-HC</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>400 Roller</td>
<td>804-RA</td>
<td>23-4-PO</td>
<td>33-4-PO</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane/Alum.</td>
<td>400 Roller</td>
<td>AC-804-RA</td>
<td>E23-4-POAC</td>
<td>33-4-POAC</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polynylefim</td>
<td>375 Roller</td>
<td>604-RA</td>
<td>E23-4-PO</td>
<td>33-4-PO</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>600 Roller</td>
<td>1704-RA</td>
<td>23-4-MC</td>
<td>33-4-MC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>700 Plain</td>
<td>5-MC</td>
<td>23-5-IW</td>
<td>33-5-IW</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>700 Plain</td>
<td>5-MCR</td>
<td>23-5-IRB</td>
<td>33-5-IRB</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>250 Roller</td>
<td>305-RB</td>
<td>23-5-SRR</td>
<td>33-5-SRR</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>5H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>500 Plain</td>
<td>315-OB</td>
<td>23-5-HR</td>
<td>33-5-HR</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>500 Roller</td>
<td>315-RB</td>
<td>23-5-HRR</td>
<td>33-5-HRRR</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>5H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>500 Roller</td>
<td>315-OA</td>
<td>23-5-HR</td>
<td>33-5-HR</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>5H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>560 Roller</td>
<td>905-RA</td>
<td>23-5-HC</td>
<td>33-5-HC</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>800 Roller</td>
<td>136-B</td>
<td>23-6-IW</td>
<td>33-6-IW</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>800 Roller</td>
<td>136-RB</td>
<td>23-6-IRB</td>
<td>33-6-IRB</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel/V-Groove</td>
<td>800 Roller</td>
<td>236-RA</td>
<td>23-6-VG</td>
<td>33-6-VG</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>400 Roller</td>
<td>306-RB</td>
<td>23-6-SRR</td>
<td>33-6-SRR</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>650 Plain</td>
<td>316-OA</td>
<td>23-6-HR</td>
<td>33-6-HR</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>650 Roller</td>
<td>316-RB</td>
<td>23-6-HRR</td>
<td>33-6-HRRR</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>800 Roller</td>
<td>806-RA</td>
<td>23-6-PO</td>
<td>33-6-P0</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>800 Roller</td>
<td>826-RC</td>
<td>23-6-P0</td>
<td>33-6-P0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>700 Roller</td>
<td>526-RC</td>
<td>23-6-PDR</td>
<td>33-6-PDR</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>800 Roller</td>
<td>1726-RC</td>
<td>23-6-MC</td>
<td>33-6-MC</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>800 Plain</td>
<td>136-B</td>
<td>23-6-IW</td>
<td>33-6-IW</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>400 Roller</td>
<td>306-RB</td>
<td>23-6-SRR</td>
<td>33-6-SRR</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>650 Plain</td>
<td>316-OA</td>
<td>23-6-HR</td>
<td>33-6-HR</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>650 Roller</td>
<td>316-RB</td>
<td>23-6-HRR</td>
<td>33-6-HRRR</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>800 Roller</td>
<td>806-RA</td>
<td>23-6-PO</td>
<td>33-6-P0</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polynylefim</td>
<td>700 Roller</td>
<td>526-RC</td>
<td>23-6-PDR</td>
<td>33-6-PDR</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>800 Roller</td>
<td>1726-RC</td>
<td>23-6-MC</td>
<td>33-6-MC</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin (HD)</td>
<td>675 Delrin</td>
<td>HD-608-CC</td>
<td>23-8-PD-HD</td>
<td>33-8-PD-HD</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>22H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A revolutionary concept for medium- to heavy-duty casters. Two significant features make this caster different from all the rest: A one-piece fork/horn, and a one-piece combination lower ball race and king pin. It's never been accomplished before. A deep-drawn formed fork/horn, with no welds mounted on a 4" x 4-1/2" top plate.

The one-piece fork/horn design distributes loads across the larger portion of the ball race. The one-piece combination lower ball race and king pin improves structure rigidity and easier swiveling. The 3/4-inch diameter king pin is orbital cold forged for superior strength and stability.

This unique design provides smooth swivel action, less swivel strain, assuring longer life. Lubricated roller bearings and bushings give you a caster that can withstand loads up to 1200 lbs. Gray powder coating fights corrosion (zinc finish also available). American-made with superior quality control at every manufacturing step. These are the medium- to heavy-duty answers for strong caster applications. All at the most competitive prices.

### APPLICATIONS
- Platform & stock trucks/dollies
- Trash, mail & cargo containers
- Freight terminal trucks
- Bakery equipment
- Food service & housekeeping carts

### FEATURES
- One-piece swivel caster horn construction — no welds — assures less failure, longer life
- Fewer swivel caster parts mean less chance of failure.
- 3/4" king pin is orbit formed — unitized design provides longer life
- Swivel casters have hardened top plate and fork to assure longer wear life to both upper and lower ball raceways
- Swivel casters have a nylon grease seal ring on the upper ball raceway, keeping dirt out and retaining a large grease reservoir
- Swivel seal ring temp. range: –20°F to 230°F
- Gray powder coat finish or zinc-plated finish available
- Meets ASME B56.11.1 industry standards
- The 4" x 4-1/2" top plate will fit into the N22-QCP quick change caster pad

### OPTIONS
- Foot brake can be factory or field installed (FB-N22 or FBH-N22)
- Wheel grease seals
- Optional lower ball race cap seal. Flexible PVC cap that can be factory or field installed and protects against dirt getting into lower raceway. Temp. range: -40°F to 200°F. (See diagram of N22 swivel cross section on page 17)
### Series N22/N32 Medium / Heavy-Duty

Capacity to 1200 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Axle No.</th>
<th>Bushing No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>42-MC</td>
<td>N22-4-IW</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>P6HT</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>42-MRC</td>
<td>N22-4-IRB</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>P6HT</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel/V-Groove</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>234-RB</td>
<td>N22-4-VG</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
<td>P6HT</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ductile V-Groove</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Soft</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain*</td>
<td>2-304-OB</td>
<td>N22-4-SR</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Rubber Hard</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Plain*</td>
<td>2-314-OB</td>
<td>N22-4-HR</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>324-RC</td>
<td>N22-4-RT</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane/Alox.</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>824-RC</td>
<td>N22-4-PO</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>624-OC</td>
<td>N22-4-PH</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Deerin</td>
<td>624-CC</td>
<td>N22-4-PDI</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>624-RC</td>
<td>N22-4-PRD</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Deerin</td>
<td>1824-CC</td>
<td>N22-4-PR</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1824-RC</td>
<td>N22-4-PRB</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>2524-RC</td>
<td>N22-4-TPR</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1724-RC</td>
<td>N22-4-MC</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>52-M</td>
<td>N22-5-IW</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>52-MRC</td>
<td>N22-5-IRB</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td>N22-5-RT</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>925-RC</td>
<td>N22-5-HC</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane/Alox.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>825-RC</td>
<td>N22-5-PO</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1825-RC</td>
<td>N22-5-PRB</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Deerin</td>
<td>1825-CC</td>
<td>N22-5-PR</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>625-OC</td>
<td>N22-5-PH</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>625-RC</td>
<td>N22-5-PRD</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Deerin</td>
<td>625-CC</td>
<td>N22-5-PDI</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thermoplastic/Rubber</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>2525-RC</td>
<td>N22-5-TPR</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1725-RC</td>
<td>N22-5-MC</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Deerin</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>N22-5-MCI</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Deerin</td>
<td>HD-625-CC</td>
<td>N22-5-PHD</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>AC-825-RC</td>
<td>N22-5-POAC</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>926-RC</td>
<td>N22-6-PH</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1726-RC</td>
<td>N22-6-MC</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Deerin</td>
<td>HD-625-CC</td>
<td>N22-6-PH</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6H</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For rigid caster weights deduct 0.5 lbs. on 3"; 1.2 lbs. on 4"; 2.4 lbs. on 5"; 2.6 lbs. on 6" and 3.0 lbs. on 8".**

* Polyethylene center ** Semi-Steel center ^ Self-Lube bearing

---

**About Us | Site Map | Contact Us | HOME**

**Fairbanks Casters:** Your Source for Casters, Wheels, Hand Trucks, Dollies & More!

www.fairbankscasters.com
## Optional lower ball race cap seal

Flexible PVC cap that can be factory or field installed and protects against dirt and grit getting into lower raceway. Temp. range: -40°F to 200°F. Before lubricating, be sure to attach an alemite coupler #308730A to your push-type grease gun.

## Quick-Change Mounting Pad


Heavy-duty 10 ga. (.140) formed steel, one-piece, weld-on mounting pads for swivel and rigid casters with a top plate size of 4" x 4-1/2". Casters are securely held in position in the pad with a single 5/16" diameter cross bolt at rear of caster and integral front retaining lip. Corrosive-resistant, zinc-plated finish.

### Optional lower ball race cap seal

| Temp. range: -40°F to 200°F. Before lubricating, be sure to attach an alemite coupler #308730A to your push-type grease gun. |

## Not finding what you’re looking for?

Feel free to contact us — We'll be happy to help.

email us at sales@fairbankscasters.com or call toll free 800-831-0022
EP22/EP32 SERIES FULL-PNEUMATIC

Now delicate loads move more smoothly and safely over rough surfaces with these full-pneumatic wheel casters. Fairbanks’ “Air Ride” full-pneumatic wheel casters greatly reduce the bouncing and jostling associated with other casters over difficult surfaces. Wheels are a 4-ply tire with inner tube for that extra cushion. Casters feature zinc-plated steel with double ball race and grease fitting. Recommended for hotels, hospitals and institutions, these casters provide a cushion-tire ride for rough floors and fragile loads. Perfect for quiet operation and floor protection. They’re non-skidding, giving you smooth and even movement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Ply</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Weight</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Full-Pneumatic</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>FPN-8-CW</td>
<td>E-P22-8-FPN</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>E-P32-8-FPN</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>10-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td>FPN-10-CW</td>
<td>E-P22-10-FPN</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>E-P32-10-FPN</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>12-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td>FPN-12-CW</td>
<td>E-P22-12-FPN</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>E-P32-12-FPN</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>15-1/2</td>
<td>3-1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Swivel & Rigid Caster Series FPN

The Fairbanks Company’s Value Line Catalog

Our Value Line products offer economical alternatives for your material handling needs and are held to the same high standards as our domestically made items.

www.fairbankscasters.com
SERIES 322 SANITATION CONTAINER

Specifically designed for the punishing and harsh environment of today's sanitation container industry. These durable medium- to heavy-duty casters are constructed with less swivel lead and have greater vertical impact resistance. All swivel casters feature a hardened, single ball raceway for extra strength, 3/4" orbital cold-forged king pin, standard grease fitting and gray powder coated finish.

Manufacturer's Note: These swivel casters are not intended to be used as a standard swivel caster in a normal, manual-powered push/pull application.

Features:
- 3/4" orbital, cold-forged king pin
- Gray powder coated
- Specifically designed for the punishing and harsh environment of today's sanitation container industry
- Hardened, single-ball raceway for extra strength

Options:
- Foot brake on swivel and rigid casters. (FB-322) Can be factory or field installed.
- Available with roller bearing wheels. Contact sales office for details.

Swivel Caster Series 322 & Rigid Caster Series N32

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Top Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polyolefin 650</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolic 1000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Steel 1000</td>
<td>52-M</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Top Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polyolefin 650</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolic 1200</td>
<td>1726-H</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Steel 1200</td>
<td>136-B</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's Note: Deduct 0.7 lbs. for rigid caster weights ** Semi-Steel center

www.fairbankscasters.com
SERIES W26/W36 MEDIUM / HEAVY-DUTY

Capacity to 1,200 lbs.

APPLICATIONS
- Core trucks
- Frame racks
- Heavy-duty platform trucks
- Maintenance carts
- Assembly line dollies
- Transport trailers

FEATURES
- One-piece swivel caster fork construction — no welds — assures less failure, longer life
- Fewer swivel caster parts mean less chance of failure.
- 3/4" king bolt is orbit formed — unitized design provides longer life
- Swivel casters have hardened top plate and fork to assure longer wear life to both upper and lower ball raceways
- Swivel casters have a standard nylon grease seal ring on the upper ball raceway, keeping dirt out and retaining a large grease reservoir
- Swivel Seal Ring Temp. = -20°F to 350°F
- Gray powder coat finish provides better corrosion resistance
- Meets ASME B56.11.1 industry standards

OPTIONS
- Foot brake. (Can be factory or field installed) FB-W26
- 2- or 4-position lock on all swivel casters. Add suffix 2-PL or 4-PL and add 0.2 lbs. to caster weight.
- Wheel grease seals.
- Optional lower ball race cap seal. Flexible PVC cap that can be factory or field installed and protects against dirt getting into lower raceway. Temp. range: -40°F to 200°F.

Medium to heavy-duty caster designed to bring cold-forged construction to users that require heavier-duty service up to 1200 lbs. These casters have a standard 4-1/2" x 6-1/4" top plate. The one-piece swivel horn/fork design with no welds distributes loads across a larger portion of the ball race. The one-piece combination lower ball race and king pin is orbital cold-forged for superior strength and stability. The unique design provides smoother swivel action, less swivel strain, assuring longer life. Lubricated hardened roller bearings and ground bushings give you a caster that can withstand loads up to 1200 lbs. Powder coat finish fights corrosion. American-made with superior quality control at every manufacturing step, these are the heavy-duty answers for demanding caster applications.

Swivel Caster Series W26 & Rigid Caster Series W36

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter &quot;A&quot;</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Top Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;D&quot; x &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;F&quot; x &quot;G&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2-1/2 4-1/2 x 6-1/4</td>
<td>F = 2-7/16 to 3-3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>G = 4-15/16 to 5-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foot brakes available on 4" - 8" casters. One kit fits all sizes. 2- and 4-position locks available on 4" - 8" casters. Spring loaded plunger locks swivel model to hold caster in 2 or 4 positions.

www.fairbankscasters.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Axle No.</th>
<th>Bushing No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>42-MC</td>
<td>5-1/2-1-1/2</td>
<td>9.1-6-22</td>
<td>7.7-22</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
<td>PBHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>52-MC</td>
<td>6-1/2-2-1/4</td>
<td>12.9-9-22</td>
<td>9.6-22</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>22-6H</td>
<td>PBHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For rigid caster weights deduct 0.9 lbs. on 4"; 0.7 lbs. on 5" and 6" ** Polyethylene center  ** Semi-Steel center ^ Self-Lube bearing

---

**SERIES W26/W36 MEDIUM / HEAVY-DUTY**

Capacity to 1,200 lbs.
SERIES 24/34 HEAVY-DUTY Capacity to 1,800 lbs.

These heavy-duty, double ball race, swivel casters are specially designed with extra-large raceways. Main load raceway with 1/2", fully hardened steel balls that roll freely under maximum rated loads. Hardened, 5/16" steel balls roll smoothly in a hardened lower raceway. They're also designed to accommodate 2" and 2-1/2" tread width wheels. All components are cold-formed for demanding loads and rugged services. These casters boast an extra margin of strength that will result in long, dependable service on any heavy-duty application.

The Series 34 rigid casters meet the same operating requirements. They're built tough with structurally formed legs with extra-heavy top plates to withstand heavy loads and continuous shocks.

APPLICATIONS
- Transport trailers
- Production dollies
- Dough troughs
- Food-processing trucks

FEATURES
- One-piece swivel caster fork construction — no welds — assures less failure, longer life
- 3/4" king pin is hot forged, securing ball races, holding raceway alignment and adding strength, durability
- Fully-hardened 1/2" main upper steel balls roll freely in a hardened raceway for top performance under maximum rated loads
- Hardened 5/16" lower steel balls roll freely in hardened lower raceway

OPTIONS
- Grease seals on all roller bearing wheels. Add suffix WS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Axle No.</th>
<th>Bushing No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>1000 Rollers</td>
<td>908-SB*</td>
<td>24-8-HC</td>
<td>34-8-HC</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>1.6 lbs. on 8&quot; swivel casters</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>#8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>1200 Rollers</td>
<td>808-SB*</td>
<td>24-8-PO</td>
<td>34-8-PO</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>1.8 lbs. on 8-1/2&quot; casters</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>#8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>1200 Rollers</td>
<td>1708-SB*</td>
<td>24-8-MC</td>
<td>34-8-MC</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>700 Rollers</td>
<td>168-SRC</td>
<td>24-8-IRB</td>
<td>34-8-IRB</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>1300 Rollers</td>
<td>958-SA</td>
<td>24-8-5H</td>
<td>34-8-HC</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>1500 Rollers</td>
<td>856-SA</td>
<td>24-8-5PO</td>
<td>34-8-PO</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>1500 Rollers</td>
<td>1758-SA</td>
<td>24-8-8MC</td>
<td>34-8-MC</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>1800 Rollers</td>
<td>1710-SA</td>
<td>24-8-10MC</td>
<td>34-10-MC</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On**</td>
<td>800 Rollers</td>
<td>510-SA</td>
<td>24-10RT</td>
<td>34-10-RT</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>1500 Rollers</td>
<td>910-SA</td>
<td>24-10-HC</td>
<td>34-10-HC</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>1800 Rollers</td>
<td>1710-SA</td>
<td>24-10-10MC</td>
<td>34-10-10MC</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For rigid caster weights, deduct 1.6 lbs. on 8" and 8-1/2" casters; 1.8 lbs. 10" * Requires 4 spacers ** Semi-steel center
One of the strongest double ball race swivel casters available on the market. All parts are made of heavy steel plate. All components are cold-forged and swivel caster components are hardened for added strength and rigidity. Exclusive leg construction makes these casters hard to beat when it comes to those tough applications. The Series 35 heavy-duty rigid casters are made of the same heavy steel plate as the matching swivel series. Considered almost indestructible by many, these casters' heavy construction and structural leg shape absorb shock loads and thrust without undue wear.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Steel trucks
- Food-processing trucks
- Scrap trucks
- Transport trailers
- Frame racks
- Conveyor-drawn tow trucks
- Production dollies
- Bakery racks
- Pan trucks

**FEATURES**
- One-piece swivel caster horn/fork construction — no welds — assures less failure, longer life
- 3/4” king pin is hot-forged, securing ball races, holding raceway alignment and adding strength, durability
- Fully hardened 1/2” main upper steel balls roll freely in a hardened raceway for top performance under maximum rated loads
- Hardened 5/16” steel balls roll freely in hardened lower raceway
- All swivel caster components are hardened for excellent wear resistance
- Gray powder coat finish provides better corrosion resistance

**OPTIONS**
- Wheel retainer seal on wheels with roller bearings. Add suffix WS to model number.
- Ball race dust seals on all swivel casters. Add suffix CS.

---

**Swivel Caster Series 25**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter “A”</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Top Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Size “D” x “E”</td>
<td>Bolt Hole Spacing “F” x “G”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 x 6-1/2</td>
<td>3-3/8 x 5-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rigid Caster Series 35**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter “A”</th>
<th>Fork Leg Spacing</th>
<th>Top Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Size “D” x “E”</td>
<td>Bolt Hole Spacing “F” x “G”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2-7/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4-1/2 x 6-1/4</td>
<td>F = 2-7/16 x 3-3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.fairbankscasters.com
FAIRBANKS® CASTER FACTS - Terms

A) SIZE OF CASTER
Nominal outside diameter of wheel determines the basic size of the caster.

B) OVERALL HEIGHT
Vertical measurement from the top plate mounting surface to the floor.

C) TREAD WIDTH
Nominal width of wheel tread.

D) SWIVEL RADIUS
Horizontal measurement from center of the top plate to the trailing edge of the wheel tread. Can also be determined by adding the caster lead (E) + 1/2 of the nominal wheel diameter.

E) CASTER LEAD
Horizontal measurement from center of the top plate to the center of the wheel axle.

FAIRBANKS® CASTER FACTS - Dynamic Load Testing Equipment

One of several specialized laboratory testing machines used to subject abusive dynamic forces on all components of assembled swivel casters while being overloaded and power driven. Track surface can be altered from standing water, to dry grit, to metal shavings and obstacles for impact testing. Pneumatic slides create side loading by changing directional course of caster while overloaded.
When applications call for extra heavy-duty, this series meets the requirements. Casters feature load ratings up to 3,500 lbs. per caster with 3” tread width wheels. The casters are built from heavy plate steel with heat-treated ball races, hardened bearings and sealed raceways. Equipped with a hardened 1” king bolt welded to the top plate that will not stretch or break loose. Heavy-duty features include precision tapered roller bearing with seal that keeps dirt and dust out while greasing purges old lube. Wheels are available for all types of floor surfaces and job conditions. A slotted nut is used to adjust the swivel bearings to give you smooth, accurate swiveling.

The rigid units match the swivel casters in height and hole spacing. Extra heavy top plate and structurally formed legs can withstand severe shock and overloading.

### FEATURES
- Load ratings up to 3,500 lbs. Withstands severe shock and overloading
- Center-mounted, precision tapered roller bearing assures exact raceway alignment for easier swiveling.
- 6", 8", and 10" V-Groove wheels available with load ratings up to 3,500 lbs.
- 10" Hi-Cap mold-on rubber wheels start easier and move 1,800-lb. loads with less effort
- Easier trailing action with cushioned mold-on rubber and polyurethane wheels offers unhampered swiveling action
- Green powder coat finish

### OPTIONS
- For wheel retainer seal on wheels with roller bearings, add suffix WS.
SERIES 28/38 EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY TRAILER Capacity to 3,500 lbs.

---

### Precision Tapered Roller Bearings

**Extra Heavy-Duty**

An upper set of polished steel balls rotate in a hardened machined raceway. Radial thrust is absorbed by a precision tapered roller bearing. A 1” diameter king bolt with castle nut is pinned at the correct torque position when assembled. Series 28 Casters.

### Double Ball Race

**Medium Heavy-Duty**

Two sets of steel balls rotate in die-coined raceways. The upper top plate raceway absorbs direct downward forces and the lower king pin raceway absorbs side forces. The 3/4” diameter king pin is orbitally cold-formed for superior strength. Series 22 & W26 Casters.

---

### LockWeld® Double Ball Race Caster

**Medium Duty**

An exclusive caster system that replaces the king pin with a projected weld construction. Accomplished by projection welding the lower cup to the top plate. The plate raceway and the lower formed cup raceway use hardened steel balls. Series 23 Casters.

### LockWeld® Single Ball Race

**Regular Duty**

Economical, all-purpose regular duty caster with unique Fairbanks caster system that replaces the king pin. Consists of a single upper ball raceway and a lower thrust cup that is projection welded to the top of the plate. Series 21 Casters.

---

**Wheel Diameter** | **Tread Width** | **Wheel Type** | **Load Capacity** | **Bearing Type** | **Wheel Order No.** | **Swivel Order No.** | **Rigid Order No.** | **Overall Height** | **Swivel Lead** | **Swivel Weight** | **Axle No.** | **Bushing No.** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Semi-Steel/V-Groove</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>246-RD</td>
<td>28-6-VG+</td>
<td>38-6-VG+</td>
<td>8-1/8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>T-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ductile Iron/V-Groove</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>DU-246-RD</td>
<td>DU-28-6-VG+</td>
<td>DU-38-6-VG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>146-RD</td>
<td>28-6-IRB+</td>
<td>38-6-IRB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ductile Iron</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>DU-146-RD</td>
<td>28-6-DU+</td>
<td>38-6-DU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>836-RD</td>
<td>28-6-PO+</td>
<td>38-6-PO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic+</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1736-SRE</td>
<td>28-6-MC+</td>
<td>38-6-MC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fairbanks Caster Facts - Swivel Types

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Axle No.</th>
<th>Bushing No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1308-SRD</td>
<td>28-8-IRB</td>
<td>38-8-IRB</td>
<td>10-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>T-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ductile Iron</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>DU-1308-SRD</td>
<td>28-8-DU</td>
<td>38-8-DU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>LP-5308-SB</td>
<td>28-8-LP</td>
<td>38-8-LP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>868-SB</td>
<td>28-8-PO</td>
<td>38-8-PO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1768-SB</td>
<td>28-8-MC</td>
<td>38-8-MC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1310-SRD</td>
<td>28-10-IRB</td>
<td>38-10-IRB</td>
<td>12-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>T-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ductile Iron</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>DU-1310-SRD</td>
<td>28-10-DU</td>
<td>38-10-DU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>810-SX</td>
<td>28-10-PO</td>
<td>38-10-PO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1710-SX</td>
<td>28-10-MC</td>
<td>38-10-MC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>LP-5312-SA</td>
<td>28-12-PO</td>
<td>38-12-PO</td>
<td>14-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>T-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>812-SX</td>
<td>28-12-MC</td>
<td>38-12-MC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1712-SX</td>
<td>28-12-PO</td>
<td>38-12-MC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For rigid caster weights, deduct 4.7 lbs. on 8”; 4.6 lbs. on 10”; 4.5 lbs. on 12” ** Low profile wheels recommended for towline and warehouse applications

** Semi-Steel center  + Spacers needed

---

www.fairbankscasters.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
<th>Wheel Symbol</th>
<th>Load Range (lbs.)</th>
<th>Wheel Series</th>
<th>Wheel Diameters (inches)</th>
<th>Ease of Rolling*</th>
<th>Durometer</th>
<th>Quiet Operation</th>
<th>Abrasion Resistance</th>
<th>Floor Protection</th>
<th>Water Absorption</th>
<th>Oil / Acid Resistance</th>
<th>Relative Cost</th>
<th>Temp. Range** (Fahrenheit)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>28 - 29</td>
<td>IW, IRB</td>
<td>300 - 2700</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2 - 12</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>POOR</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-30° to 600°***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ductile Iron</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>DU</td>
<td>3500 - 4000</td>
<td>DU</td>
<td>5 - 12</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>POOR</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>-30° to 600°***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Steel &amp; Ductile V-Groove</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>VG, DU-VG</td>
<td>800 - 4000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4 - 10</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>POOR</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>-30° to 600°***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Tread Rubber</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>SR, SRR, SRI</td>
<td>100 - 410</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2 - 6</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>SHORE A 65 - 75</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-40° to 150°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Tread Rubber</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>HR, HRR, HRI</td>
<td>145 - 650</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>2 - 6</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>SHORE D 65 - 75</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-20° to 200°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber / Mold-On Cast Iron</td>
<td>34 - 35</td>
<td>RT</td>
<td>170 - 1500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>3 - 18</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>SHORE A 65 - 75</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-40° to 200°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Cap Rubber / Mold-on Cast Iron</td>
<td>36 - 37</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>340 - 2500</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>3 - 16</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>SHORE A 85 - 95</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>-20° to 230°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>PH, PDI, PDR</td>
<td>150 - 800</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2 - 8</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>SHORE D 70 - 75</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-20° to 230°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy-Duty Polyolefin</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>HD</td>
<td>675 - 1400</td>
<td>600 HD</td>
<td>5 - 8</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>SHORE D 70 - 75</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-20° to 230°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyurethane / Mold-on Cast Iron</td>
<td>40 - 41</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>800 - 2800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>3 - 12</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>SHORE A 90 - 92</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>-30° to 180°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyurethane / Mold-On Aluminum</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>PO-AC</td>
<td>675 - 1260</td>
<td>AC 800</td>
<td>4 - 8</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>SHORE A 90 - 92</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>-45° to 180°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyurethane / Mold-On Polyethylene</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>PBB, PRB, PRI</td>
<td>225 - 750</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>3-1/2 - 6</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>SHORE A 90 - 92</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>-50° to 180°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>44 - 45</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>250 - 3500</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>3 - 12</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>SHORE A 90 - 95</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-50° to 250°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoplastic Rubber</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>TPR</td>
<td>150 - 500</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>3 - 8</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>SHORE A 78 - 82</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>-45° to 180°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>PN</td>
<td>100 - 400</td>
<td>PN</td>
<td>6 - 12</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>SHORE A 65 - 75</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-20° to 120°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Pneumatic</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>FPN</td>
<td>300 - 700</td>
<td>FPN</td>
<td>8 - 12</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>SHORE A 60 - 65</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>GOOD</td>
<td>MEDIUM</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>-20° to 120°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* On smooth floor without obstructions and with rated load capacity
** Standard grease has a temperature range of -30°F to 250°F
*** A 600°F temperature range is obtained with optional steel retaining washers. Confirm with sales department

Chart gives general comparative data. Unusual conditions necessitate consultation with sales department.
SERIES 100 SEMI-STEEL
Capacity to 2,700 lbs.

Look to Fairbanks for one of the broadest lines of semi-steel wheels in the industry. These wheels are made of cast iron to produce a high-performance, abrasive-resistant, long-wearing wheel. In many cases, these wheels will serve where steel or malleable iron wheels would otherwise be required. 4" wheels and larger are furnished with grease fittings in hub.

The comprehensive tables on this page demonstrate the many options available.

**FEATURES**
- Cast iron construction ensures a high-performance, abrasive-resistant, long-wearing wheel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order No.</td>
<td>Order No.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>w/ Bushing</td>
<td>w/ Bushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order No.*</td>
<td>Order No.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Weight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>1-1/16</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2-M</td>
<td>2-1/2-MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-5/16</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC 2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC 2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
<td>2-1/2-MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>3-MC-3H</td>
<td>3-MCR-3H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>3-MC-3H</td>
<td>3-MCR-3H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>3-MC-3H</td>
<td>3-MCR-3H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>3-MC-3H</td>
<td>3-MCR-3H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>3-MC-3H</td>
<td>3-MCR-3H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>3-MC-3H</td>
<td>3-MCR-3H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>3-MC-3H</td>
<td>3-MCR-3H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>104-B</td>
<td>104-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>104-B</td>
<td>104-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>4-MR-4H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>4-MR-4H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>4-MR-4H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>4-MR-4H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>4-MR-4H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>4-MR-4H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>4-MR-4H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-M</td>
<td>4-MR-4H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>4-MR-LB</td>
<td>4-MR-LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42-MC-P6HT</td>
<td>42-MC-P6HT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42-MC-P6HT</td>
<td>42-MC-P6HT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42-MC-P6HT</td>
<td>42-MC-P6HT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>42-MC</td>
<td>42-MR-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>42-MC</td>
<td>42-MR-C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>42-MC</td>
<td>42-MR-C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Bushing sold separately

www.fairbankscasters.com
## Series 100 Semi-Steel Wheels continued - Capacity to 2,700 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain Less Bushing Order No.</th>
<th>w/ Bushing Order No.*</th>
<th>Roller Bearing Less Bushing Order No.</th>
<th>w/ Bushing Order No.*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td>700</td>
<td>5-MCR-5H</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>5-MCR-5H</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>5-MCR</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>5-MCR-5H</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>5-MCR</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>52-M-S6H</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>52-MRC-P6HT</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>52-M</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>52-MRC</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>52-MRC</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>136-B-P6HT</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>136-RB-P6HT</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>136-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>136-RB</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>136-B</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>136-RB</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>136-RA-B-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>136-RD</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>146-RD-25-5</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>146-RD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>146-RD</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>108-SRB-P6HT</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>108-SRB</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>168-SRC-8</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>168-SRC-25-5</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>168-SRC</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>168-SRC</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>1308-SRC-LB</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>110-SRC-27-8</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>110-SRC</td>
<td>14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>110-SRC-27-8</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>110-SRC-27-8</td>
<td>14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>110-SRC-27-8</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>110-SRC-27-8</td>
<td>14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>110-SRC-27-8</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Bushing sold separately
Considered one of the most rugged wheels in the industry, these superior service wheels will withstand the most severe treatment anywhere. Ductile iron material has a tensile strength of 40,000 psi. They’ll handle loads up to 4000 lbs. Available with hardened alloy steel roller bearings or precision tapered bearings.

Treads are fully machined, so that they will distribute loads over the entire surface. Protects floors while providing a smooth ride. Ductile iron has an extremely high resistance to breakage, chipping or cracking, even under the heaviest impact loads.

**FEATURES**

- Ductile iron material has a tensile strength of 40,000 psi, making this wheel one of the most rugged in the industry
- Can handle loads up to 4000 lbs.-resists breakage, chipping and cracking

### Wheel Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Less bearing</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>DU-146-RD-LB</td>
<td>DU-146-RD-25-5</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>DU-146-RD</td>
<td>DU-146-RD-LB</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>DU-168-SRD</td>
<td>DU-168-SRD-25-5</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>DU-168-SRD-LB</td>
<td>DU-168-SRD-25-5</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>DU-168-SRD</td>
<td>DU-168-SRD-LB</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>DU-1308-SRD</td>
<td>DU-1308-SRD-T-10</td>
<td>18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>DU-1308-SRD-LB</td>
<td>DU-1308-SRD-T-10</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>DU-1308-SRD</td>
<td>DU-1308-SRD-LB</td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>DU-1310-SRD</td>
<td>DU-1310-SRD-LB</td>
<td>23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>DU-1310-SRD-LB</td>
<td>DU-1310-SRD-LB</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Bushing sold separately

**Not finding what you’re looking for?**

Feel free to contact us — We'll be happy to help.

Call toll free at 800-831-0022

www.fairbankscasters.com
V-Groove wheels are designed to move heavy loads on inverted angle iron tracks without destroying floor surfaces. These same wheels can also be used to roll on regular floors. When operated on tracks, they offer a most effective low-cost method of taking loads off the plant floor and establishing production line flow. Look to this type of wheel where you encounter acute impact, or where temperatures can crystallize other kinds of wheels. V-Groove wheels, in either semi-steel or ductile iron, come with standard hardened alloy steel roller bearings. Grease fittings for lubrication are provided in all wheel hubs. Ductile iron V-Groove wheels have machined groove and tread.

### FEATURES
- Designed to move very heavy loads on inverted angle iron track or regular floors
- Best choice for situations where acute impact occurs or temperatures can crystallize other kinds of wheels
- Available in semi-steel or ductile iron

### Wheel Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Width of Groove</th>
<th>Depth of Groove</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Order No. Less bearing</th>
<th>Order No. w/ Bushing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/16</td>
<td>3/8 800</td>
<td></td>
<td>244-RA-4H</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/16</td>
<td>1/2 800</td>
<td></td>
<td>244-RA</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16 800</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-244-RC-P6HT+</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-224-RC+</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16 1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-234-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/16</td>
<td>3/4 1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>235-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16 1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-235-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/16</td>
<td>1/2 1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>236-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>236-RA</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-236-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16 1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-236-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 2500</td>
<td></td>
<td>246-RD-25-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-246-RD-25-5+</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16 2500</td>
<td></td>
<td>246-RD-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-246-RD-LB+</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/16</td>
<td>5/8 2500</td>
<td></td>
<td>268-SRD-8DU</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-268-SRD-8DU+</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 2500</td>
<td></td>
<td>268-SRD-25-5+</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-268-SRD-25-5+</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 2500</td>
<td></td>
<td>268-SRD</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-268-SRD</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16 2500</td>
<td></td>
<td>268-SRD-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3500</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-268-SRD-LB+</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16 4000</td>
<td></td>
<td>DU-268-SRD-LB+</td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Bushing sold separately  + Ductile Iron

www.fairbankscasters.com
These wheels feature a soft rubber tread, molded around a hard rubber composition hub. These wheels are best suited for light loads, noise reduction and rough flooring. Easy rolling with press-in, oil-impregnated bearing sleeves that require no maintenance. These wheels are resistant to water, oil and most chemicals.

### FEATURES
- Best suited for light loads, noise reduction or rough flooring
- Maintenance-free and easy-rolling with press-in, oil impregnated bearing sleeves
- Resistant to water, oil and most chemicals

### FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Plain Self-Lube Bearing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1-1/16</td>
<td>1/4 100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>301-OA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-5/16</td>
<td>1/4 110</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>302-XB-2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8 110</td>
<td>302-XB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16 170</td>
<td>303-RB-3H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/16 170</td>
<td>303-OB-3H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8 170</td>
<td>303-RB-X3H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8 170</td>
<td>303-OB-X3H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 170</td>
<td>303-RB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 170</td>
<td>303-OB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16 170</td>
<td>303-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>3/8 225</td>
<td>1-304-RX-3H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>3/8 225</td>
<td>1-304-RX-3H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>304-RA</td>
<td>3/8 225</td>
<td>304-RA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>304-RA</td>
<td>15/16 225</td>
<td>304-RA-LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>5/8 300</td>
<td>1-305-OA-3H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1/2 200</td>
<td>1-305-OA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8 200</td>
<td>1-305-OA-X3H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>1/2 280</td>
<td>305-RB-5H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>305-RB-5H</td>
<td>1/2 280</td>
<td>305-RB-5H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 280</td>
<td>305-RB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>305-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>305-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1/2 410</td>
<td>306-RB-5H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 410</td>
<td>306-RB-5H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 410</td>
<td>306-RB-5H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 410</td>
<td>306-RB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 410</td>
<td>306-RB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 410</td>
<td>306-RB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 410</td>
<td>306-RB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's Note: Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available on 1/2" size. * Bushing sold separately.
These solid, hard rubber wheels offer excellent floor protection. They have a high resistance to chemicals, grease and oils. They offer a higher load rating than soft rubber wheels and are easy to roll with press-in, oil-impregnated bearing sleeves.

**FEATURES**
- Excellent floor protection
- High resistance to chemicals, grease and oil
- Swivels easily
- Rolls easily with press-in, oil-impregnated bearing sleeves

**SERIES 310 HARD RUBBER TREAD** Capacity to 650 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain Order No.</th>
<th>Less Bushing Order No.</th>
<th>w/ Bushing Order No.*</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Plain Self-Lube Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1-1/16</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>311-OA</td>
<td></td>
<td>312-XB-2-1/2</td>
<td>312-XB</td>
<td>313-RB</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-5/16</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>311-OA</td>
<td></td>
<td>312-XB-2-1/2</td>
<td>312-XB</td>
<td>313-RB</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>313-RB-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td>313-OB-3H</td>
<td>313-OB</td>
<td>313-RB</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>313-RB-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td>313-OB-3H</td>
<td>313-OB</td>
<td>313-RB</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>314-RA-4H</td>
<td></td>
<td>314-RA-4H</td>
<td>314-RA</td>
<td>314-RA</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>314-RA-4H</td>
<td></td>
<td>314-RA-4H</td>
<td>314-RA</td>
<td>314-RA</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1-315-RA-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-315-RA-3H</td>
<td>1-315-RA</td>
<td>1-315-RA-LB</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1-315-RA-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-315-RA-3H</td>
<td>1-315-RA</td>
<td>1-315-RA-LB</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2-315-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-315-RC</td>
<td>2-315-RC</td>
<td>2-315-RC</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2-315-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-315-RC</td>
<td>2-315-RC</td>
<td>2-315-RC</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>315-RA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>315-RA</td>
<td>315-RA-LB</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>315-RA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>315-RA</td>
<td>315-RA-LB</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* w/ Delrin bearing      * Bushing sold separately

Manufacturer’s Note: Shade or color of wheel may vary. Please verify when placing order.

Manufacturer’s Note: Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available on 1/2" size

www.fairbankscasters.com
These wheels are compounded of top-quality, 70 Durometer (± 5 Shore A) rubber vulcanized to semi-steel centers. They combine resilience with total wearability, matching and sometimes surpassing synthetic rubbers in grease resistance. Hardened steel roller bearings have steel outer races. Wheel centers are semi-steel.

**FEATURES**
- Top quality, 70 Durometer rubber vulcanized to semi-steel centers
- Resilience with total wearability, matching and sometimes surpassing synthetic rubbers in grease resistance
- Hardened steel roller bearings have steel outer races for longer wear

### Wheel Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Less Bearing</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>503-RB-3H</td>
<td>503-RB</td>
<td>503-RB-LB</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>503-RB-X3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>503-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>503-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>504-RA-4H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>504-RA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>524-RC-P6HT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>524-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>524-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>524-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>505-RB-5H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>505-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>505-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>505-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>525-RC-P6HT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>525-RC-P6HT</td>
<td>525-CH</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>525-RC-P6HT</td>
<td>525-CH</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>506-SB-P6H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>506-SX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>506-SB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>506-SB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>526-RC-P6HT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>526-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>526-RC-P6HT</td>
<td>526-CH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>526-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>526-RC-P6HT</td>
<td>526-CH</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's Note: Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2" or 7/8" bore/bearings sizes.

Manufacturer's Note: 5" through 16" wheels have zirk fittings in wheel hub. *

* Bushing sold separately
## WHEELS

### Series 500 Rubber Mold-On Wheels continued - Capacity to 1,400 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer's Note:** Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2" or 7/8" bore/bearings sizes.

**Manufacturer's Note:** 5" through 16" wheels have zirk fittings in wheel hub.  *Bushing sold separately

**A** Ball bearing with aluminum center  **Indicates low profile**  **Check bearing outside diameter before ordering replacements**

---

**The Fairbanks Company’s Value Line Catalog**

Our Value Line products offer economical alternatives for your material handling needs and are held to the same high standards as our domestically made items.

[www.fairbankscasters.com](http://www.fairbankscasters.com)
Hi-Cap™ means just that: Wheels that have a higher load capacity than standard rubber mold-on wheels with semi-steel centers. Long service with true abrasion resistance. These wheels have 90 Durometer (± 5 Shore A) hard rubber tread. They start easier with heavy loads with less effort to keep them rolling, while the harder tread reduces heat build-up. The harder surface also reduces embedding of foreign materials from floors. Semi-steel wheel centers with fittings for pressure lubrication.

**FEATURES**
- Higher load capacity of standard rubber mold-on wheels with semi-steel centers
- Start easier with heavy loads with less effort to keep them rolling
- Harder tread reduces heat build-up and embedding of foreign materials from floors

### SERIES 900 HI-CAP™ RUBBER MOLD-ON
Capacity to 2,500 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Less Bearing</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
<td>903-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
<td>903-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
<td>903-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>903-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td>904-RA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td>904-RA</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>904-RA-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>560</td>
<td></td>
<td>905-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>560</td>
<td></td>
<td>905-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>560</td>
<td></td>
<td>905-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>905-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>925-CH</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>925-RC-P6HT</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td>925-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td>925-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>925-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>926-CH</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td>926-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td>926-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>926-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
<td>907-RX</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
<td>907-RB</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>907-RB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's Note: Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2", 7/8" or 1-1/8" bore sizes or wheels larger than 12".

Manufacturer's Note: 5" through 16" wheels have zirk fittings in wheel hub.  * Bushing sold separately
### Series 900 Hi-Cap Rubber Mold-on continued - Capacity to 2,500 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Less Bearing</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>908-SA-P6HT</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>908-SX</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>908-SA</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>908-SA-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>908-SB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>908-SC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-7/16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>908-SB-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
<td>958-SA-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
<td>958-SA-27-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>958-SA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>958-SB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>958-SA-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
<td>910-SA-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
<td>910-SA-27-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>910-SA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>910-SB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>910-SC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>910-SA-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td>910-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>910-SX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>910-SX-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>912-SF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>912-SA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>912-SA-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>912-SA-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
<td>9316-RA**</td>
<td></td>
<td>35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>9316-RB**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>9316-RC**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>9316-RA-LB**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturer's Note:** Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2", 7/8" or 1-1/8" bore sizes or wheels larger than 12".

**Manufacturer's Note:** 5" through 16" wheels have zirk fittings in wheel hub. * Bushing sold separately

**Check bearing outside diameter before ordering replacements**

**www.fairbankscasters.com**
SERIES 600 POLYOLEFIN
Capacity to 800 lbs.

The injection molded polyolefin wheel that’s recognized as the “roll-easy” lasting performer. Protects floors, non-marking, withstands impacts. Superb resistance to both water and chemicals makes this wheel the solution for wet conditions. More durable and less costly that other wheels of comparable capacities. Operating temperatures from -20°F up to 230°F. Wide selection of bearing type and load ratings to meet most requirements. Consider this type for food processing, warehousing, manufacturing and office operations.

**FEATURES**
- Protects floors, non-marking, withstands impacts
- Resistant to water and chemicals — great for wet, sloppy conditions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Tread Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>601-OA</td>
<td>602-XB</td>
<td>603-OB</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>602-XB-L2-1/2</td>
<td>603-OB-X3H</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>602-XB</td>
<td>603-OB</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>603-OB</td>
<td>604-RA</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>604-RA</td>
<td>604-CC</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>604-RA-LB</td>
<td>624-CC</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>605-RA-LB</td>
<td>624-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>605-RA-LB</td>
<td>624-CC</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>605-RA-LB</td>
<td>624-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>605-RA-LB</td>
<td>624-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>605-RA-LB</td>
<td>624-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>605-RA-LB</td>
<td>624-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer’s Note: Add WS prefix when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2” bore/bearing size. * Bushing sold separately

www.fairbankscasters.com
Heavy-duty (HD) polyolefin wheels are lightweight, extremely durable, easy-rolling, solid wheels molded from some of the strongest, long-lasting thermoplastics available. These wheels have an extra thick tread, center web and hub area for greater strength and longer service life. Polyolefin wheels are corrosive resistant, non-absorbent, non-marking, and will withstand a higher degree of impact. Heavy-duty polyolefin wheels also feature a greater ability to roll under heavier loads.

**FEATURES**
- Temperature range: –20°F to 230°F
- Lightweight, extremely durable, and easy rolling
- Corrosive resistant, non-absorbent, and non-marking

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Less Bearing</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>HD-625-RB</td>
<td>HD-625-RC</td>
<td>HD-625-CC</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4-1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>HD-625-RB</td>
<td>HD-625-RC</td>
<td>HD-625-CC</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4-1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>HD-625-RB</td>
<td>HD-625-RC</td>
<td>HD-625-CC</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4-1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>HD-626-SX</td>
<td>HD-626-RC</td>
<td>HD-626-CC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Fairbanks Company’s Value Line Catalog**

Our Value Line products offer economical alternatives to your material handling needs and are held to the same high standards as our domestically made items.

www.fairbankscasters.com
These wheels are excellent for heavy loads. Truly versatile, they can be used on virtually any floor surface. Application temperatures range from -30°F to 180°F. The wheels are not affected by oils or greases and most industrial solvents. Constructed of polyurethane 90 Durometer (± 5 Shore A). Their non-marking, non-staining qualities are combined with their resistance to impact, shock and abrasion. Outwears rubber four to ten times with twice the load capacity. Polyurethane also deadens sound with the floor-protecting qualities of rubber.

Designed and built with quality and performance in mind, these wheels are tougher and more cost efficient. Resists scuffing and chipping out. They retain their new look, start easily, run quietly and roll effortlessly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain Less Bearing Order No.</th>
<th>Plain Less Bushing Order No.</th>
<th>Roller Bearing w/ Bushing Order No.*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>803-RB-3H</td>
<td>803-RB-X3H</td>
<td>803-RB</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>803-RB-X3H</td>
<td></td>
<td>803-RB</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>803-RB-X3H</td>
<td></td>
<td>803-RB</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>803-RB-LB</td>
<td>1-8035-RX-3H</td>
<td>1-8035-RX-X3H</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>803-RB-LB</td>
<td>1-8035-RX-3H</td>
<td>1-8035-RX-X3H</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>803-RB-LB</td>
<td>1-8035-RX-3H</td>
<td>1-8035-RX-X3H</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>803-RB-LB</td>
<td>1-8035-RX-3H</td>
<td>1-8035-RX-X3H</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>804-RA-4H</td>
<td>804-RA-X4H</td>
<td>804-RA</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>804-RA-4H</td>
<td>804-RA-X4H</td>
<td>804-RA</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>804-RA-4H</td>
<td>804-RA-X4H</td>
<td>804-RA</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>804-RA-LB</td>
<td>804-RA-LB</td>
<td>804-RA</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>805-RB-5H</td>
<td>805-RB-5H</td>
<td>805-RB-5H</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>805-RB-5H</td>
<td>805-RB-5H</td>
<td>805-RB-5H</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>805-RB-LB</td>
<td>805-RB-LB</td>
<td>805-RB-LB</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>825-RB</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>825-RB-LB</td>
<td>825-RB-LB</td>
<td>825-RB-LB</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-7/16</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>836-RD-LB</td>
<td>836-RD-LB</td>
<td>836-RD-LB</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's Note: Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2", 7/8” or 1-1/8" bore/bearings sizes.

Manufacturer's Note: 4” through 12” wheels have grease fittings in wheel hub, except for 1-804 and 804 wheels.

* Bushing sold separately
Series 800 Polyurethane Mold-on continued - Capacity to 3,000 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain Bearing Less Bearing Order No.</th>
<th>Plain Bearing Less Bushing Order No.</th>
<th>Plain Bearing w/ Bushing Order No.*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>808-SX-P6HT</td>
<td>808-SA</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>808-SX</td>
<td>808-SA</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>808-SX</td>
<td>808-SA</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>808-SA</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>808-SX</td>
<td>808-SA</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>808-SC</td>
<td>808-SA</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-7/16</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>808-SA</td>
<td>808-SX-LB</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>858-SA-8</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA-8</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA-8</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA-27-8</td>
<td>11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA-8</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA-8</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA</td>
<td>858-SA-8</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>858-SA-LB</td>
<td>858-SA-LB</td>
<td>858-SA-LB</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>868-SB-T10</td>
<td>868-SB</td>
<td>868-SB-LB</td>
<td>15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>868-SB</td>
<td>868-SB</td>
<td>868-SB-LB</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>868-SY</td>
<td>868-SY</td>
<td>868-SY-LB</td>
<td>15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>868-SW</td>
<td>868-SW</td>
<td>868-SW-LB</td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>810-SX-T10</td>
<td>810-SX</td>
<td>810-SX-LB</td>
<td>23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>810-SX</td>
<td>810-SX</td>
<td>810-SX-LB</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>810-SW</td>
<td>810-SW</td>
<td>810-SW-LB</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>812-SX-T10</td>
<td>812-SX</td>
<td>812-SX-LB</td>
<td>25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>812-SX</td>
<td>812-SX</td>
<td>812-SX-LB</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>812-SW</td>
<td>812-SW</td>
<td>812-SW-LB</td>
<td>25.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer’s Note: Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2", 7/8" or 1-1/8" bore/bearings sizes.

Manufacturer’s Note: 4" through 12" wheels have grease fittings in wheel hub, except for 1-804 and 804 wheels.

* Bushing sold separately
This wheel offers maximum floor protection, great ability to roll and durable polyurethane tread bonded to an aluminum wheel core. The AC800 series has a very high strength-to-weight ratio. Resistant to corrosion, rust, chemicals, solvents and oils. The polyurethane tread is non-marking, non-sparking, abrasive resistant and quiet operation. Temperature range: 45°F to 180°F. Durometer hardness of 90-92 shore A scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Less Bearing Order No.</th>
<th>Roller Bearing Order No.</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing Order No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1 5/8</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>AC-804-RA</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>AC-804-RA</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/16</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>AC-804-RA-LB</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>AC-824-RB</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>AC-824-RC</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>AC-824-CC</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/16</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>AC-824-RC</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1 5/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>AC-805-RB</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>AC-805-RC</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>AC-805-CC</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/16</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>AC-805-RA-LB</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2 3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>AC-825-RB</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>AC-825-RC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>AC-825-CC</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>AC-825-RA-LB</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2 3/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>AC-826-RB</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>AC-826-RC</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>AC-826-CC</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3/16</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>AC-826-RA-LB</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer’s Note: 3/4" bore can be reduced to 1/2" with P6HT bushing sold separately.

www.fairbankscasters.com
The Series 1800 wheels offer the same benefits as Series 800, but are lighter weight and more economical. This combination wheel gives you the advantages of a polyurethane tread with maximum resistance to abrasion while providing a quiet, non-marking ride. The wheel also offers a high-density polyethylene hub that is strong and light weight. 1-1/4" tread width in the 3-1/2", 4" & 5" diameter wheels all have ball bearings with thread guards and fit in the Series 03/13 Casters. 2" tread width, 4" through 8" diameter wheels come with either a roller bearing or a Delrin bearing. They fit in the Series 21/31, Series N22/N32, Series 23/33 and Series W26/W36 casters.

**FEATURES**
- Economical, strong, lightweight, abrasion resistant
- Offers a quiet, non-marking ride

### SERIES 1800 POLYURETHANE TREAD

**Capacity to 900 lbs.**

The Series 1800 wheels offer the same benefits as Series 800, but are lighter weight and more economical. This combination wheel gives you the advantages of a polyurethane tread with maximum resistance to abrasion while providing a quiet, non-marking ride. The wheel also offers a high-density polyethylene hub that is strong and light weight. 1-1/4" tread width in the 3-1/2", 4" & 5" diameter wheels all have ball bearings with thread guards and fit in the Series 03/13 Casters. 2" tread width, 4" through 8" diameter wheels come with either a roller bearing or a Delrin bearing. They fit in the Series 21/31, Series N22/N32, Series 23/33 and Series W26/W36 casters.

### TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain Bearing</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing</th>
<th>Ball Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>roller bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1803-BX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>roller bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1835-BX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>roller bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1804-BX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>roller bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Delrin Bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1824-RC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>roller bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1825-RC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>roller bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1825-CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>roller bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1826-RC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>roller bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1828-RC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Bushing sold separately

www.fairbankscasters.com
Here's the most economical wheel for most general-purpose applications. Used for high-capacity requirements, this wheel is composed of impregnated phenolic resins. Operates more quietly than steel, with the same capacity of metal. Rolls easily, yet protects floors. Resists shock, water and oil. Rated at 90 ± 5 (Shore D) hardness, able to withstand -50°F to 250°F continuous temperatures.

### FEATURES
- ✓ Economical for most general-purpose applications
- ✓ Quiet, rolls easily, protects floors
- ✓ Resists shock, water and oil

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain: Less Bearing Order No.</th>
<th>Roller Bearing: Less Bushing Order No.</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing: Less Bushing Order No.*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1703-RB</td>
<td>1703-RB-SX3H</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1-1/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1704-RX</td>
<td>1704-RX-SX3H</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1704-RA</td>
<td>1704-RA-MC4H</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1704-RA</td>
<td>1704-RA-MC4H</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/16</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1724-RB</td>
<td>1724-RC</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/16</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>1724-RC</td>
<td>1724-CC</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1705-RX</td>
<td>1705-RX-SX3H+</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1705-RX</td>
<td>1705-RX-SX3H+</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1705-CC</td>
<td>1705-CC</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1705-CC</td>
<td>1705-CC</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1705-CC</td>
<td>1705-CC</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1705-CC</td>
<td>1705-CC</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1725-CC</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's Note: Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2", 7/8" or 1-1/8" bore/bearings sizes.

Manufacturer's Note: 8" x 2-1/2" through 12" x 3" wheels have zirk fittings in wheel hub. * Contact factory for special components

* Bushing sold separately

www.fairbankscasters.com
## Series 1700 Phenolic Wheels continued - Capacity to 3,500 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Plain Bearing</th>
<th>Roller Bearing</th>
<th>Delrin Bearing</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1/2 1200</td>
<td>1726-H</td>
<td>1726-RB</td>
<td>1726-RC</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 1200</td>
<td>1726-RB</td>
<td>1726-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 1200</td>
<td>1726-RB</td>
<td>1726-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 1200</td>
<td>1726-RB</td>
<td>1726-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16 1200</td>
<td>1726-RB</td>
<td>1726-RC</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8 1600</td>
<td>1736-RD</td>
<td>1736-RD-27-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-7/16 1600</td>
<td>1736-RD-LB</td>
<td>1736-RD-27-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/16</td>
<td>1/2 1400</td>
<td>1708-SA-P6HT</td>
<td>1708-SC</td>
<td>1708-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/2 675</td>
<td>1708-SA-P6HT</td>
<td>1708-SC</td>
<td>1708-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/8 1400</td>
<td>1708-SA-P6HT</td>
<td>1708-SC</td>
<td>1708-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 1400</td>
<td>1708-SA-P6HT</td>
<td>1708-SC</td>
<td>1708-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 675</td>
<td>1708-SA-P6HT</td>
<td>1708-SC</td>
<td>1708-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/8 1400</td>
<td>1708-SA-P6HT</td>
<td>1708-SC</td>
<td>1708-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1400</td>
<td>1708-SA-P6HT</td>
<td>1708-SC</td>
<td>1708-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/16 1400</td>
<td>1708-SA-P6HT</td>
<td>1708-SC</td>
<td>1708-CC-P6HT</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 2000</td>
<td>1758-SA</td>
<td>1758-SA-27-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-7/16 2000</td>
<td>1758-SA</td>
<td>1758-SA-27-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3/4 2500</td>
<td>1768-SB-T10</td>
<td>1768-SB-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 2500</td>
<td>1768-SB-T10</td>
<td>1768-SB-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16 2500</td>
<td>1768-SB-LB</td>
<td>1768-SB-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/4 2500</td>
<td>1710-SA</td>
<td>1710-SA-27-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 2500</td>
<td>1710-SA</td>
<td>1710-SA-27-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16 2500</td>
<td>1710-SA-LB</td>
<td>1710-SA-LB</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3/4 2900</td>
<td>1710-SX</td>
<td>1710-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 2900</td>
<td>1710-SX</td>
<td>1710-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4 2900</td>
<td>1710-SW</td>
<td>1710-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16 2900</td>
<td>1710-SX-LB</td>
<td>1710-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3/4 3500</td>
<td>1712-SX</td>
<td>1712-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3500</td>
<td>1712-SX</td>
<td>1712-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4 3500</td>
<td>1712-SW</td>
<td>1712-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16 3500</td>
<td>1712-SX-LB</td>
<td>1712-SX-T10</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's Note: Add prefix WS when grease seals are required. Not available in 1/2", 7/8" or 1-1/8" bore/bearings sizes.

Manufacturer's Note: 8" x 2-1/2" through 12" x 3" wheels have zirk fittings in wheel hub. * Bushing sold separately.

---

**Not finding what you’re looking for?**

Feel free to contact us - We'll be happy to help.

Call toll free at 800-831-0022
A new high-tech wheel that fills a wide range of applications. The rubber tread — called thermoplastic rubber — has a rating of 65 ± 5 (Shore A) hardness and is permanently bonded to an ultradurable polyolefin core. This combination creates a wheel that has high ability to roll, high impact and abrasion resistance. Resists floor debris, features low-temperature flexibility, quiet operation and will resist going flat under heavy loads.

### FEATURES
- **Maximum floor protection**
- **Non-marking**
- **Inside and outside weatherability**
- **High resistance to corrosion, rust, chemicals, solvents and oils**

### FEATURES
- Maximum floor protection
- Non-marking
- Inside and outside weatherability
- High resistance to corrosion, rust, chemicals, solvents and oils

#### FEATURES / BOXCHECK
- Maximum floor protection
- Non-marking
- Inside and outside weatherability
- High resistance to corrosion, rust, chemicals, solvents and oils

---

**VISIT THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY AT WWW.FAIRBANKSCASTERS.COM FOR ALL YOUR MATERIAL HANDLING NEEDS AND SEE WHAT’S MADE US ONE OF THE INDUSTRY’S LEADERS FOR MORE THAN SEVENTEEN DECADES.**

**www.fairbankscasters.com**
SEMI- & FULL-PNEUMATIC RUBBER  Capacity to 400 lbs.

Solid, cushioned rubber compound tire mounted on steel, aluminum or plastic center. A very popular handtruck wheel that is shock absorbing, puncture proof and requires no air pressure.

**FEATURES**
- Shock absorbing and puncture proof

### Semi-Pneumatic / Series SP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/4 Offset</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Plastic*</td>
<td>SP-8-5-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td>2-1/8 Offset</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>Plastic*</td>
<td>SP-10-2-A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Polypropylene hub

Full-pneumatic tires with separate inflatable inner tube are mounted on steel, two-piece bolted wheel centers. These wheels are similar to the automotive type in that they require air inflation and provide excellent shock-absorption when handling delicate or fragile items. Easy rolling with ball bearings and quiet operating, even on rough flooring.

**FEATURES**
- Separate, inflatable inner tube provides excellent shock absorption
- Quiet, easy operation, even on rough flooring

### Full-Pneumatic / Series FPN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Ply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>4 Centered*</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>FPN-8-CW*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/8 Offset</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>FPN-10-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Centered*</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>FPN-10-CW*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td>4 Centered*</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>FPN-12-CW*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Caster wheel only with centered hub for P22/P32 Series casters

**PUncTure PROOF**  Capacity to 400 lbs.

The Fairbanks puncture-proof tire is completely maintenance free. The tire also has excellent traction in all types of wet floor conditions. The tire is mounted on a welded steel rim with a 2-1/2” offset hub. Ideal for mounting on handtrucks with a 5/8” axle.

### Puncture Proof / Series FF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Hub Length</th>
<th>Bore or Bearing Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Ply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td>2-1/2 Offset</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>E-FF-10</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.fairbankscasters.com
### SPANNER BUSHINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outside Diameter</th>
<th>Inside Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Maximum Hub Length</th>
<th>Bushing Type</th>
<th>Bushing Order No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>1-5/16</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>2-1/2-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-7/16</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>L-2-1/2-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>S-3-3/8-BU</td>
<td>.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>1-5/16</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>SP-3-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>3-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1-7/16</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>SX-3-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>X-3-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>MC-4-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>FB-X-3-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>4-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>5-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-5/16</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>6-H-BU</td>
<td>.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1-7/8</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>SP-5-H-BU</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>P-5-H-BU</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-5/16</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>P-6-H-BU</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-13/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>LP-6-H-BU</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>2-13/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>8-DU-TR-BU</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>2-13/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>8-BU</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>27-6-BU</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-11/32</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>SP-T-10</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3-11/32</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>25-5-BU</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>2-13/16</td>
<td>2-3/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>27-10-BU</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SP-3-H-BU used for FB-21-3, FB-23-3; L-23-4-BU used with 1700 Series wheels

* For FB-N22-4, 5, 6, 8 and FB-N32-4, 5, 6, 8

### AXLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outside Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Kit Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>.05</td>
<td>2-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>.06</td>
<td>3-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>.07</td>
<td>3-H-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-1/2</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>.08</td>
<td>4-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>.08</td>
<td>X-3H-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>.09</td>
<td>5-H-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>2-7/8</td>
<td>Oiler</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>6-H-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>7-H-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>.11</td>
<td>22-H-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>.18</td>
<td>8-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>.23</td>
<td>25-5-AXL-KIT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Axles include nut and lockwasher where applicable

www.fairbankscasters.com
# ROLLER BEARINGS, RETAINER & SEAL WASHERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inside Diameter</th>
<th>Outside Diameter</th>
<th>Roller Bearing w/ Sleeve</th>
<th>Bearing Retainer Washer (2 required)</th>
<th>Wheel Seal Retainer Washers (2 required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Wheel Hub Length</td>
<td>Part No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>15/16</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1-3/8</td>
<td>HP-93116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>HP-93118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-11/16</td>
<td>HP-93120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>HP-94220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>HP-94224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>HP-94228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>HP-94328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>1-3/4</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>HP-63330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>HP-93320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>HP-93324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>HP-93336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>HP-94440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>HP-94442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>HP-94432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>HP-94430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>HP-94440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1-7/16</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>HP-95436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1-7/16</td>
<td>HP-95440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-1/4</td>
<td>1-2/1</td>
<td>1-9/16</td>
<td>HP-95436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>HP-96450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>HP-96540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>1-1/8</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>HP-95640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>3-1/4</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>HP-95640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>HP-94740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-1/4</td>
<td>4-1/4</td>
<td>1-15/16</td>
<td>HP-94760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 4 metal retainer washers required

**DELIRIN® BEARINGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outside Diameter</th>
<th>Inside Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>For Hub Length</th>
<th>Bearing Order No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1-3/16</td>
<td>1-5/8</td>
<td>1-5/8*</td>
<td>C-326</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2-1/8</td>
<td>2-1/8*</td>
<td>C-334</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>2-1/8</td>
<td>2-1/8*</td>
<td>LS-12T</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Specify if hub length is different

Note: Delrin temperature range -20° to 180° @ 300 PSI deflection

www.fairbankscasters.com
**Order handles separately according to platform size**

**Example:**
For a B-28-Q-3060-RT, order a 409-30-KIT for a removable rack handle. One or two pipe or rack handles may be selected depending on truck type. Kits include the handle and two bolt-on pipe pockets. Handles extend 23" to 25" above deck depending on handle and truck deck thickness. Tubing size measures 1-5/16” outside diameter.

### Standard Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corner Bumper - Steel* (For HQ, MQ, LQ Trucks)</td>
<td>#24 - L or R</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Bumper - Rubber (4” x 4” x 1” Thick)</td>
<td>R-25</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strip Bumper - Rubber w/ steel insert (1” x 1”)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.9**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuts, bolts for Econoweight, Bantamweight trucks</td>
<td></td>
<td>Platform Bolt Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Left and right sold separately  ** Weight per foot

### Floor Locks w/ 4” x 4-1/2” top plate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Height Retracted</th>
<th>Height Extended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decks w/ 5&quot; N22, W26, E29</td>
<td>FLS-2</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>5-11/16</td>
<td>6-5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decks w/ 6” N22/32, W26/36, E29/39</td>
<td>FL6-2</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>6-11/16</td>
<td>7-5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decks w/ 8” N22/32, W26/36, E29/39</td>
<td>FL8-2</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>8-11/16</td>
<td>9-5/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Left and right sold separately

### LQ Truck Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Axle Box - Semi-Steel</td>
<td>S-95</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caster Support</td>
<td>Q-27</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MQ Truck Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Axle Box</td>
<td>Q-14</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolster Bracket*</td>
<td>S-14</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HQ Truck Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Axle Box</td>
<td>Q-18</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolster Bracket*</td>
<td>S-18</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Semi-Live Skid Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tow Plate</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg - 500 Series</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg - 580 Series</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Factory Truck Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Axle Box</td>
<td>451 - 7/8</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stake Pocket</td>
<td>FS Stake</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden Stake</td>
<td>FS Oak Stake</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Left and right sold separately
Econoweight Hardwood Platform Trucks

FEATURES

1” thick tongue and groove hardwood deck

Reinforcing cross battens

Decks have recessed bolts providing a smooth platform

Durable powder-coated finish on handles*

*Handles are optional

Manufacturer’s Note: Polyurethane and other wheels available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Fairbanks Part #</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-1/2</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>E-95-Q-3060-RTE</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-1/2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>E-98-3060-RTE</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-1/2</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>E-95-Q-2448-RTE</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-1/2</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>E-98-2448-FPN</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-1/2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>E-98-2448-RTE</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-1/2</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>E-28-3672-FPN</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-1/2</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>E-95-Q-3060-RTE</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-1/2</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>E-28-3080-FPN</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-1/2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>E-98-3672-RTE</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-1/2</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>E-95-Q-1830-RTE</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes available.

SHOWN: E-98-Q-3060-RTE with 408-30 bolt-on rack handle

Phone: 800-831-0022
Fax: 800-576-2239
202 Division St., Rome, GA 30162
sales@fairbankscasters.com
www.fairbankscasters.com
A platform truck built for the 21st century that offers value, function and style. The “V” Series platform truck features a 1” continuous tubular steel frame. The deck and casters are bolted to steel channel cross members and the frame has rounded front corners to protect door frames and walls. The decks are weather resistant, varnished hardwood which are easy to replace when damaged or soiled. Also, the complete unitized welded steel frames have fixed pipe pockets for use with a removable rack (409 style) or pipe (411 style) handle.

### FEATURES
- Durable green powder coated finish on frame and handle (handle optional)
- Sturdy 1” tubular steel frame
- Weather resistant, varnished hardwood deck is easy to replace when damaged or soiled
- Rounded front corners to protect door frames and walls
- Unitized, welded steel frame
- Widest selection of wheels from 5” rubber/mold-on to 12” full pneumatic

**Shown with 411 Handle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 x 48</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>V-25-Q-2448-RT</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-3/4</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>V-26-Q-2448-RT</td>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>V-28-Q-2448-RT</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>V-28-Q-2448-FPN</td>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-1/2</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>V-210-Q-2448-FPN</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-1/2</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>V-212-Q-2448-FPN</td>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 60</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>V-25-Q-3060-RT</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-3/4</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>V-26-Q-3060-RT</td>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>V-26-Q-3060-RT</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>V-28-Q-3060-FPN</td>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-1/2</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>V-210-Q-3060-FPN</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-1/2</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>V-212-Q-3060-FPN</td>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 x 72</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>V-25-Q-3672-RT</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-3/4</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>V-26-Q-3672-RT</td>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>V-28-Q-3672-RT</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>V-28-Q-3672-FPN</td>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-1/2</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>V-210-Q-3672-FPN</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-1/2</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>V-212-Q-3672-FPN</td>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Handle sold separately

Manufacturer's Note: Polyurethane and other wheels available. Contact sales department for pricing.

---

**WHEELS & CASTERS**

**RUBBER/MOLD-ON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-RT</td>
<td>N32-5-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-RT</td>
<td>N32-6-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-RT</td>
<td>N32-8-RT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FULL PNEUMATIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>P22-8-FPN</td>
<td>P32-8-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-10-FPN</td>
<td>P32-10-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-12-FPN</td>
<td>P32-12-FPN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.fairbankscasters.com
ECONOWEIGHT HARDWOOD  
Capacity to 2,000 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- ✔ Durable powder coated finish on casters and handles
- ✔ Hardwood deck
- ✔ Reinforcing cross battens

**WHEELS & CASTERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>RUBBER/MOLD-ON</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheel Size</td>
<td>Swivel Order No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-RT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FULL PNEUMATIC</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheel Size</td>
<td>Swivel Order No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>P22-8-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-10-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-12-FPN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>HI-CAP/MOLD-ON</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheel Size</td>
<td>Swivel Order No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-HC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Econoweight Series trucks have sanded, sealed and varnished hardwood deck attached to reinforcing cross battens. Standard wheels for trucks are rubber/mold-on (RT) or full pneumatic (FPN). Optional hi-capacity (HC) rubber/mold-on wheels are also available. Consult factory for additional wheel options.

---

**E-25-Q-3060-RT**

w/ 408-30 Bolt-on Rack Handle

---

**Handle sold separately**

**Manufacturer's Note:** Polyurethane and other wheels available. Contact sales department for pricing.

www.fairbankscasters.com
BANTAMWEIGHT OAK  Capacity to 2,000 lbs.

Bantamweight Series trucks are constructed of tongue-and-grooved, seasoned oak decks with underside battens for added rigidity so platform will not warp or separate. Decks have countersunk bolts providing a smooth platform. Standard wheels for trucks are rubber/mold-on (RT) or full pneumatic (FPN). Optional hi-capacity (HC) rubber/mold-on wheels are also available. Consult factory for additional wheel options.

**WHEELS & CASTERS**

**FEATURES**

- Durable powder coated finish on casters and handles
- Kiln-dried, machined tongue-and-grooved, oak deck
- Reinforcing cross battens
- Decks have countersunk bolts providing a smooth platform
- Handle sold separately

**RUBBER/MOLD-ON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-RT</td>
<td>N32-5-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-RT</td>
<td>N32-6-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-RT</td>
<td>N32-8-RT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FULL PNEUMATIC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>P22-8-FPN</td>
<td>P32-8-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-10-FPN</td>
<td>P32-10-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-12-FPN</td>
<td>P32-12-FPN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HI-CAP/MOLD-ON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-HC</td>
<td>N32-5-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-HC</td>
<td>N32-6-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-HC</td>
<td>N32-8-HC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MANUFACTURER’S NOTE:** Polyurethane and other wheels available. Contact sales department for pricing.

www.fairbankscasters.com
ALL STEEL  Capacity to 3,500 lbs.

Strong, 12-gauge steel deck construction reinforced with steel cross-battens for convenient handling of uniformly distributed loads up to 3500 lbs. Platforms have rounded corners that prevent damage to door frames or other obstacles. Caster are bolted onto extra caster top plates welded underneath the deck. This results in a simple but secure caster attachment. Standard wheels are rubber/mold-on (RT), full pneumatic (FPN) or high-capacity (HC) rubber/mold-on. Consult factory for additional wheel options.

FEATURES
- Durable powder coated finish
- Strong, 12-gauge steel deck construction
- Steel cross-battens for added strength
- Decks have rounded corners that prevent damage to walls and door frames

WHEELS & CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WHEELS &amp; CASTERS</th>
<th>RUBBER/MOLD-ON</th>
<th>FULL PNEUMATIC</th>
<th>HI-CAP/MOLD-ON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-RT</td>
<td>N32-5-RT</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-RT</td>
<td>N32-6-RT</td>
<td>6 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-RT</td>
<td>N32-8-RT</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>P22-8-FPN</td>
<td>P32-8-FPN</td>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-10-FPN</td>
<td>P32-10-FPN</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-12-FPN</td>
<td>P32-12-FPN</td>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 x 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk Size</td>
<td>Deck Height</td>
<td>Load Capacity</td>
<td>Ship Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-7/8</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>SD-25-2448-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>SD-26-2448-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-28-2448-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>SD-28-2448-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-3/8</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>SD-210-2448-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-3/8</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>SD-212-2448-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-7/8</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>SD-25-2448-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>SD-26-2448-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-28-2448-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-28-2448-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>SD-28-2448-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-28-2448-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-3/8</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>SD-210-2448-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-3/8</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>SD-212-2448-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-7/8</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>SD-25-2748-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-26-2748-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-28-2748-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>SD-28-2748-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-28-2748-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-3/8</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>SD-210-2748-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-3/8</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>SD-212-2748-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-7/8</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>SD-25-2748-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-26-2748-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-28-2748-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>SD-28-2748-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>SD-25-2754-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>SD-28-2754-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>SD-28-2754-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-3/8</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>SD-210-2754-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-3/8</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>SD-212-2754-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-7/8</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>SD-25-2754-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-26-2754-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SD-28-2754-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>SD-28-2754-HC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Handle sold separately

Manufacturer's Note: Polyurethane and other wheels available. Contact sales department for pricing.

www.fairbankscasters.com
Steel Platform Trucks continued - Capacity to 3,500 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 x 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-7/8</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>SD-25-3060-RT</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>SD-28-3060-RT</td>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>SD-28-3060-RT</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>SD-28-3060-FPN</td>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-3/8</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>SD-210-3060-FPN</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-3/8</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>SD-212-3060-FPN</td>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-7/8</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>SD-25-3060-HC</td>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-5/8</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>SD-26-3060-HC</td>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-7/8</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>SD-28-3060-HC</td>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Hi-Cap/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 36 x 60   |               |             |                |            |                |
| 7-7/8     | 1400          | 130         | SD-25-3660-RT  | 5 x 2      | Rubber/Mold-On |
| 8-5/8     | 1600          | 133         | SD-26-3660-RT  | 6 x 2      | Rubber/Mold-On |
| 10-7/8    | 2000          | 139         | SD-28-3660-RT  | 8 x 2      | Rubber/Mold-On |
| 10-7/8    | 1200          | 133         | SD-28-3660-FPN | 8 x 2-1/2  | Full Pneumatic |
| 13-3/8    | 1400          | 137         | SD-210-3660-FPN| 10 x 3-1/2 | Full Pneumatic |
| 17-3/8    | 1800          | 154         | SD-212-3660-FPN| 12 x 3-1/2 | Full Pneumatic |
| 7-7/8     | 2200          | 130         | SD-25-3660-HC  | 5 x 2      | Hi-Cap/Mold-On |
| 8-5/8     | 3200          | 133         | SD-26-3660-HC  | 6 x 2      | Hi-Cap/Mold-On |
| 10-7/8    | 3500          | 139         | SD-28-3660-HC  | 8 x 2      | Hi-Cap/Mold-On |

| 36 x 72   |               |             |                |            |                |
| 7-7/8     | 1400          | 144         | SD-25-3672-RT  | 5 x 2      | Rubber/Mold-On |
| 8-5/8     | 1600          | 147         | SD-26-3672-RT  | 6 x 2      | Rubber/Mold-On |
| 10-7/8    | 2000          | 153         | SD-28-3672-RT  | 8 x 2      | Rubber/Mold-On |
| 10-7/8    | 2000          | 143         | SD-28-3672-FPN | 8 x 2-1/2  | Full Pneumatic |
| 13-3/8    | 1400          | 149         | SD-210-3672-FPN| 10 x 3-1/2 | Full Pneumatic |
| 17-3/8    | 1800          | 170         | SD-212-3672-FPN| 12 x 3-1/2 | Full Pneumatic |
| 7-7/8     | 2200          | 144         | SD-29-3672-HC  | 5 x 2      | Hi-Cap/Mold-On |
| 8-5/8     | 3200          | 147         | SD-29-3672-HC  | 6 x 2      | Hi-Cap/Mold-On |
| 10-7/8    | 3500          | 153         | SD-29-3672-HC  | 8 x 2      | Hi-Cap/Mold-On |

Handle sold separately

Manufacturer's Note: Polyurethane and other wheels available. Contact sales department for pricing.

SD-28-3060-RT w/ 409-30 Rack Handle

SD-28-3060-PO w/ 409-30 Rack Handle

www.fairbankscasters.com
The Fairbanks Company offers two varieties of heavy-duty U-Boat Platform Trucks. Both models feature a zero-turning radius and load capacities of 1,800 lbs. These trucks are designed to maneuver down narrow aisles and turn easily in confined areas on 6” non-marking wheels.

Our wood deck U-Boat comes with 52” removable end rack handles that extend 48” above deck. Protective gray powder coated finish. Shipped fully assembled.

Also available are optional 13x60 shelves. Ideal for stocking inventory or temporary storage. Up to 2 shelves can be utilized per truck. Tabs on the shelf make installation easy and secure.

Our smooth, 14-ga. steel deck U-Boat comes with 52” removable end rack handles that extend 48” above deck. Protective gray powder coated finish. Shipped fully assembled.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Size</th>
<th>Clearance Between Shelves</th>
<th>Load Capacity per Shelf</th>
<th>Ship Weight per Shelf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13x60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Load Wheels</th>
<th>Load Wheel Type</th>
<th>Swivel Casters</th>
<th>Swivel Wheel Type</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel Deck</td>
<td>SUB-03-1660-4PH</td>
<td>16x60</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>9-1/2</td>
<td>6x2</td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>4x1-1/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Deck</td>
<td>SUB-03-1660-4PBB</td>
<td>16x60</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>9-1/2</td>
<td>6x2</td>
<td>Poly on Poly</td>
<td>4x1-1/4</td>
<td>Poly on Poly</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Deck</td>
<td>PUB-03-1660-4PH</td>
<td>16x60</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>9-1/2</td>
<td>6x2</td>
<td>Polyurethane</td>
<td>4x1-1/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Deck</td>
<td>PUB-03-1660-4PBB</td>
<td>16x60</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>9-1/2</td>
<td>6x2</td>
<td>Poly on Poly</td>
<td>4x1-1/4</td>
<td>Poly on Poly</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heavy-duty, extra strong, corrosion resistant aluminum platform trucks have a clean, attractive appearance and are constructed for heavy-duty applications. Applications include offices, stockrooms, warehouses, schools, laboratories, etc. The frame is constructed with high-strength, welded aluminum channel with heavy-duty diamond pattern aluminum deck. Removable aluminum handles can be placed on both or either end of the platform truck. Rubber corner bumpers on both ends of the deck to guard against damage to furniture, walls and equipment.

### FEATURES
- ☑️ Diamond-pattern deck helps keep loads from slipping
- ☑️ Rubber bumpers prevent damage to furniture, equipment
- ☑️ Pipe pockets at both ends offer versatility for many applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 x 48</td>
<td>AL-95-2448-RT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 60</td>
<td>AL-95-3060-RT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

** ALUMINUM Capacity to 2,600 lbs. 

---

** RUBBER/MOLD-ON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>EW29-5-RT</td>
<td>EW39-5-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>EW29-6-RT</td>
<td>EW39-6-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>EW29-8-RT</td>
<td>EW39-8-RT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** POLYURETHANE/MOLD-ON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>EW29-5-PO</td>
<td>EW39-5-PO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>EW29-6-PO</td>
<td>EW39-6-PO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>EW29-8-PO</td>
<td>EW39-8-PO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** FULL PNEUMATIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>P22-8-FPN</td>
<td>P32-8-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-10-FPN</td>
<td>P32-10-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-12-FPN</td>
<td>P32-12-FPN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** POLYURETHANE/POLYETHYLENE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-PRB</td>
<td>N32-5-PRB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-PRB</td>
<td>N32-6-PRB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-PRB</td>
<td>N32-8-PRB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

** Aluminum Pipe Handle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>AL-411-24</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>AL-411-30</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Download our new Aluminum Platform Trucks Catalog online at www.fairbankscasters.com
Stacked loads move easily, as this truck is tilt style and turns in its own length. Four removable wooden stakes — 1-1/4” x 2-3/4” — sit into steel corner pockets. Stakes are 30” above platform deck. Load wheels are 12” x 2-1/2” and swivel-end caster wheels are 5” x 1-5/8”.

**FEATURES**
- Tilt-style truck turns in its own length
- Four removable stakes 30” above deck
- Three wheel options
- Complete varnished oak construction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Overall Length</th>
<th>Platform Height</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Load Wheel Model No.</th>
<th>Caster Model No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27 x 48</td>
<td>53-1/2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>FS-2748-2RT</td>
<td>512-SF</td>
<td>21-5-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 60</td>
<td>65-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td>FS-3060-3RT</td>
<td>512-SF</td>
<td>21-5-RT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer's Note: Optional polyurethane wheel available

Manufacturer's Note: Other deck sizes available on special order

---

**STAPLE REMOVER - DISCONTINUED**

Remove carton staples easily and safely without ever using a screwdriver or pliers. Quickly removes and holds staple for safe disposal. Ideal for shipping and receiving areas. Green powder coated with vinyl grip handles. 11-gauge steel.

**FEATURES**
- Durable powder coated finish
- 11-gauge steel construction
- Vinyl-coated hand grips

www.fairbankscasters.com
STEEL BOUND Capacity to 4,000 lbs.

Built for strength and mobility for uniformly distributed loads up to 4000 lbs. Hardwood deck boards are bolted to steel frame. Platform boards are square jointed and varnished. Semi-steel corner bumpers are located at load wheel end. Bolted construction absorbs shocks.

Load wheels are mounted to platform with strong, semi-steel axle boxes. Standard wheels for all Commander Trucks are rubber mold-on (RT). Consult factory for other wheel options, such as high-capacity (HC) rubber/mold-on or polyurethane (PO) wheels.

FEATURES

- Hardwood deck boards are bolted to steel frame
- Platform boards are square jointed and varnished
- Semi-steel corner bumpers
- Bolted construction absorbs shocks

WHEELS & CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWIVEL CASTERS</th>
<th>Truck Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Duty</td>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>EW29-6-RT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Duty</td>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>EW29-6-RT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>24-85-RT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOAD WHEELS</th>
<th>Truck Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Duty</td>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>558-SA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Duty</td>
<td>12 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>512-SA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>16 x 3</td>
<td>5316-RB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each steel bound platform truck has 2 load wheels and 2 swivel casters.
ELQ TRUCK  Capacity to 2,500 lbs.

This all-steel bound frame platform truck is ideal for industrial and commercial applications. Heavy angle and rectangular tubing steel frame is welded to formed channel caster mounts. Hardwood deck has two lengthwise heavy-duty battens for added strength. Deck can be easily replaced when soiled or damaged. Fixed pipe pockets are used for removable rack and pipe handles. Has durable coated green finish.

### FEATURES
- Hardwood deck with heavy-duty battens
- Heavy angle and tubular steel frame
- Deck can be easily replaced when soiled, damaged

### CONSTRUCTION FEATURES
1. Rectangular tubing sides with angle iron ends
2. Formed channel caster mounts
3. Hardwood deck with heavy-duty, full-length battens
4. Weld-on handle pipe pockets
5. Green powder coated finish
6. Varnished hardwood deck

Manufacturer’s Note: Trucks w/ 4 pipe pockets available on special order
Handles sold separately

www.fairbankscasters.com
STEEL-BOUND OAK, TILT STYLE  
Capacity to 1,600 lbs.

Not only built for strength and durability by using the “Commander” series platform, but also extremely maneuverable. The square-jointed, oak deck boards are bolted to a steel angle outer frame. The 8” x 2-1/2” center load wheels roll on a common axle which is mounted with strong, semi-steel axle supports. One 23-5-RT swivel caster is mounted at each end in the “S” style pattern, allowing this heavy-duty tilt truck to pivot within its own length. This bolted construction allows for greater shock absorption. Optional handles can be mounted on both ends for improved maneuverability in either direction.

FEATURES
☑ 1” thick, kiln-dried, machined tongue-and-groove oak decking
☑ Reinforcing cross battens
☑ Decks have countersunk bolts providing a smooth platform

OAK, TILT STYLE  
Capacity to 1,500 lbs.

Tilt style truck uses a Bantamweight Series varnished oak, tongue-and-groove oak deck with rigid center load casters and swivel end caster to allow the truck to pivot within its own length. This “S” style positioning makes the truck ideally suited for narrow aisles, maneuvering between equipment or quick turns. The center rigid load casters are 5”, 6”, or 8” and are mounted on a thicker center cross batten than the swivel casters mounted on each end. An optional rack handle at each end is a popular choice among customers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 x 48</td>
<td>9-1/2</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>S-2448-RT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 x 48</td>
<td>9-1/2</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>S-2748-RT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 x 54</td>
<td>9-1/2</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>S-2754-RT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 60</td>
<td>9-1/2</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>S-3060-RT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Handles sold separately
Contact factory for additional wheel options

WHEELS & CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-RT</td>
<td>N32-5-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-RT</td>
<td>N32-6-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-RT</td>
<td>N32-8-RT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Handles sold separately
Contact factory for additional wheel options

www.fairbankscasters.com
SEMI-LIVE SKID PLATFORMS & JACKS
Capacity to 2,000 lbs.

Semi-live skid platform trucks help save time and space and are best used for temporary storage and transportation of raw materials, parts, food cartons and finished goods. Two sturdy models are available:

500 Series Skid features an all-hardwood deck and 6” x 2” rubber/mold-on wheels. Load capacity up to 1,000 lbs.

580 Series Skid offers steel-bound, hardwood deck, angle iron ends, full-length center batten and 8” x 2” rubber/mold-on wheels. Load capacity up to 2,000 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500-RT-JACK</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580-RT-JACK</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

500 Series Jack Handle
Height to top of lack lift: 7-3/8”
Height to top of jack pin: 8-3/4”

580 Series Jack Handle
Height to top of lack lift: 8-7/8”
Height to top of jack pin: 10-3/8”
The plasticwood platform truck — a combination of modern technology with traditional design — can handle the most adverse conditions. The deck is made of solid, high-density, polyethylene/polypropylene recycled plastics. The non-porous deck is 100% waterproof and will not warp, rot, splinter, peel, rust or crack and never requires painting or varnishing. It is corrosion resistant to industrial solvents, oils, greases, mild acids and alkaline. The 1-1/2” thick deck boards are tongue and grooved for added strength and are securely attached to the 1-1/2” thick cross battens. Standard casters are rubber/mold-on (RT), full pneumatic (FPN) or high-capacity rubber/mold-on (HC). Consult factory for other wheel options.

### FEATURES
- Durable powder coated finish on all metal parts
- Deck is completely waterproof — will not warp, rot, splinter
- Tongue-and-grooved deck boards for added strength
- 1-1/2” thick deck and cross battens

### WHEELS & CASTERS

#### RUBBER/MOLD-ON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-RT</td>
<td>N32-5-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-RT</td>
<td>N32-6-RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-RT</td>
<td>N32-8-RT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FULL PNEUMATIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>P22-8-FPN</td>
<td>P32-8-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-10-FPN</td>
<td>P32-10-FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>P22-12-FPN</td>
<td>P32-12-FPN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HI-CAP/MOLD-ON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 2</td>
<td>N22-5-HC</td>
<td>N32-5-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>N22-6-HC</td>
<td>N32-6-HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>N22-8-HC</td>
<td>N32-8-HC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Handle sold separately.

www.fairbankscasters.com
FOLDING TABLE TRUCKS

All-welded steel constructed table trucks are built to make for easy moving and storing of both rectangular and round folding tables. Tubular frame design has cross bracing and formed channel caster mounts. Tables are protected from scratching with solid, high-density polymer bolt-on protector strips. Trucks maneuver easily using two swivel and two rigid casters with non-marking, 5" wheels. All handles are made of 1-5/16" diameter round tubing.

The round table truck will edge stack 6 to 8 round, folded tables 48” to 72” in diameter.

The rectangular table truck will flat stack 10 to 12 folded tables, 48” to 84” in length. Both trucks have a green powder coated finish for durability. Shipped knocked down.

FEATURES

- Tables protected from damage with solid, high-density polymer bolt-on protective strips
- Round table truck will stack 6-8 folded tables
- Rectangular table truck will stack 10-12 folded tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Swivel Caster Model No.</th>
<th>Rigid Caster Model No.</th>
<th>No. of Tables per Truck</th>
<th>Table Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 x 54</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>RDT-3054-5PBB</td>
<td>03-5-PBB</td>
<td>13-5-PBB</td>
<td>6 - 8</td>
<td>48 - 72 round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 72</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>RTT-3072-5PBB</td>
<td>03-5-PBB*</td>
<td>13-5-PBB</td>
<td>10 - 12</td>
<td>48 - 84 long</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Foot brakes available for swivel casters

Manufacturer’s Note: Trucks may also be ordered with 4 swivel casters for increased maneuverability

www.fairbankscasters.com
LOOP HANDLE  Capacity to 800 lbs.

Excellent one-handed maneuverability for a wide range of material handling applications. Loop permits easier breaking of the load and acts as leg when truck is placed horizontally for loading.

| Loop Handle   C-114 Series                  |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Part No. | Load Capacity | Height | Width | Ship Weight | Wheel Type |
| C114-LW   | -             | 50     | 14    | 23          | Frame only |
| C114-10FPN | 600           |        |       | 33          | Full Pneumatic |
| C114-10PN  | 800           |        |       | 38          | Semi Pneumatic |
| C114-8PN   | 500           |        |       | 32          | Semi Pneumatic |
| C114-10FF  | 800           |        |       | 35          | Puncture Proof |

SINGLE-GRIP HANDLE  Capacity to 800 lbs.

For easy, one-handed operation. Ideal for cases, kegs and small cylinders. Handle provides leg for horizontal loading.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single-Grip Handle C-115 Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C115-LW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C115-10FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C115-10PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C115-8PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C115-10FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGH BACK HANDLE  Capacity to 800 lbs.

Offers two-hand control and maneuverability for high loads in beverage plants and supermarkets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>High Back Handle C-116 Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C116-LW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C116-10FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C116-10PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C116-8PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C116-10FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTINUOUS HANDLE  Capacity to 800 lbs.

Push or pull style for excellent mobility with one or two hands. A tall truck for handling bulky loads in terminals, warehouses, offices and factories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Continuous Handle C-118 Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C118-LW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C118-10FPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C118-10PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C118-8PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C118-10FF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.fairbankscasters.com

FEATURES

- Robotic welded for greater consistency
- Green powder coated for a longer-lasting finish
- D-Lock axle flattened on one side so it cannot rotate and cause wear
- Back lip on nose plate adds strength, holding small loads in place
- Large 8” x 14” nose plate with Super Slik™ raised runners to help slide loads on and off with minimal effort
- Curved crossbars hold load in place
- Stairclimbers provide added frame strength and ease loads over stairs, curbs
- Rugged ball bearing wheels for longer wear
DUAL-GRIP HANDLE
Capacity to 800 lbs.

Two-hand operation balances difficult loads with ease. General purpose truck for moving merchandise in shipping rooms, factories, stores and offices.

### Dual-Grip Handle  A-1448 Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-1448-LW</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-1448-10FPN</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-1448-10PN</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-1448-8PN</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-1448-10FF</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Steel Handtruck Wheel Options**

- Puncture proof
- Full pneumatic
- Semi pneumatic

**Features**

- Robotic welded for greater consistency. 5-year warranty against weld failure with normal use and within rated capacities.
- Curved crossbars hold load in place.
- Green powder coated for a longer lasting finish.
- Extra long stair climbers provide added frame strength and ease loads over stairs and curbs.
- “D-Lock” axle flattened on one side so it cannot rotate and cause wear in the 3-position axle box which will accommodate 6", 8", 10" wheels.
- Back lip on nose plate adds strength, while holding small loads in place.
- Large 8" x 14" nose plate with Super Slik™ raised runners to help slide load on and off with minimal effort.
- Curved crossbars hold load in place.
- Extra long stair climbers provide added frame strength and ease loads over stairs and curbs.
- Rugged ball bearing wheels for longer wear.

**8 Important Reasons To Buy Fairbanks® Steel Handtrucks**

1. Robotic welded for greater consistency. 5-year warranty against weld failure with normal use and within rated capacities.
2. Curved crossbars hold load in place.
3. Green powder coated for a longer lasting finish.
4. Extra long stair climbers provide added frame strength and ease loads over stairs and curbs.
5. “D-Lock” axle flattened on one side so it cannot rotate and cause wear in the 3-position axle box which will accommodate 6", 8", 10" wheels.
6. Back lip on nose plate adds strength, while holding loads in place.
7. Large 8" x 14" nose plate with Super Slik™ raised runners help slide load on and off with minimal effort.
8. Rugged ball bearing wheels for longer wear.

www.fairbankscasters.com
Fairbanks’ heavy-duty handtruck specifically designed to easily and safely transport 10 to 12 banquet/church-type chairs.

- 60” tall tubular steel frame stabilizes stacked chairs and aids in easing over tall loads.

- Front extension accommodates all sizes of chair leg spacing.

- 10” flat free, soft-ride wheels easily roll over all types of flooring and terrain.

- Truck features long extended stair climbers for easy trucking over stairs and curbs.

- Applications: Auditoriums, Schools, Banquet halls, Meeting centers

- Truck has durable powder-coated finish.

- Height of Nose Plate - 9"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wheel</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C120-10PN</td>
<td>SEMI-PNEUMATIC</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C120-10FPN</td>
<td>FULL PNEUMATIC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C120-10FF</td>
<td>FLAT FREE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STEEL HANDTRUCKS

CVN 1500 CONVERTIBLE  Capacity to 800 lbs. in 4-wheel position

Packed with all the features of our 800 lb. capacity steel handtrucks, this heavy-duty, dual-purpose truck converts from a 2-wheeler to 4-wheeler and back quickly and easily with a new, unique adjustable height snap button system. The 1-1/4” steel tubing gives it lasting durability. As a platform truck, it features a comfortable 48-1/2” high push handle and two center straps with a usable 14” x 40” platform space. Optional Snap-On/Snap-Off, 16” x 30” deck available.

CVN 1500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>2-Wheel Load Capacity</th>
<th>4-Wheel Load Capacity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVN-1500-10PN</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVN-1500-10FPN</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVN-1500-10FF</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features:
- Super Silk™ nose plate
- Durable green powder coated finish
- New snap-button system for easy conversion, height adjustment

MCS 1436 CONVERTIBLE - DISCONTINUED  Capacity to 600 lbs. in 4-wheel position

This rugged convertible truck is available with a capacity of 500 lbs. as a 2-wheeler, converting to a 600 lb. 4-wheeler with 8” semi-pneumatic wheels with self-lubricating steel bearings. Both trucks use a unique snap-button system for converting from 2-wheeler to 4-wheeler position and for quick height adjustment of handle. Also feature 1-1/4” steel tubular frame for strength and durability, 3” rubber swivel casters and a overall height of 46”.

MCS-1436-8PN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>2-Wheel Load Capacity</th>
<th>4-Wheel Load Capacity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCS-1436-8PN</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features:
- 10-gauge Super Silk™ nose plate
- Durable green powder coated finish
- New snap-button system for easy conversion and height adjustment
- Optional snap-on deck available

www.fairbankscasters.com
**MHS SERIES**  
Capacity to 500 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- Robotic welded for greater consistency
- Green powder coated for a longer lasting finish
- Back lip on nose plate adds strength, while holding small loads in place
- Large 8" x 14" nose plate with Super Silik™ raised runners to help slide load on and off with minimal effort
- Curved crossbars hold load in place

**TRASH CONTAINER - DISCONTINUED**

Capacity to 250 lbs.

The answer to light applications. The center chime hook and curved cross straps securely hold round containers such as small drums, barrels and garbage cans. The 16" wide, 1" x 16-gauge tubular frame is also ideal for wider cartons. The rear handle brace protects handle when in horizontal position. Furnished with 5" x 1-1/2" solid rubber wheels only. Green powder coated. All-welded construction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trash Container Truck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-3079-5SR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STEEL HANDTRUCK ACCESSORIES - DISCONTINUED**

**Folding Nose Extension**

For all A1448, C114, C118, C115, and C116 steel handtrucks. (Not for CVN 1500) Model No. 26-3-FN, Ship weight 6 lbs. Size: 12" x 26"

**“D” Axle**

Fits all 800 lb. capacity industrial steel handtrucks including the CVN1500 2-in-1 truck. Model No. A-1448-D, Ship weight 1.7 lbs.

www.fairbankscasters.com
ALUMINUM HANDTRUCKS

ALUMINUM HANDTRUCKS

Capacity to 600 lbs.

Completely user friendly, heavy-duty all aluminum, modular handtrucks. These lightweight handtrucks are easier to maneuver and have more balance and overall performance than steel handtrucks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Frame Extension</th>
<th>Overall Width</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBAL14-SC-8ACRT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
<td>8 x 1-5/8</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL14-SC-10FPN</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL14-SC-10PN</td>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL14-SC-10FF</td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL48-SC-8ACRT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
<td>8 x 1-5/8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL48-SC-10FPN</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL48-SC-10PN</td>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL48-SC-10FF</td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL18-SC-8ACRT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
<td>8 x 1-5/8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL18-SC-10FPN</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL18-SC-10PN</td>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL18-SC-10FF</td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part No.       | Wheel Type    | Wheel Size       | Frame Extension | Overall Width | Overall Height | Ship Weight | Load Capacity |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBAL14-8ACRT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
<td>8 x 1-5/8</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL14-10FPN</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL14-10PN</td>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL14-10FF</td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL48-8ACRT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
<td>8 x 1-5/8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL48-10FPN</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL48-10PN</td>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL48-10FF</td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL18-8ACRT</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On</td>
<td>8 x 1-5/8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL18-10FPN</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL18-10PN</td>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBAL18-10FF</td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALUMINUM CONVERTIBLE HANDTRUCKS

Capacity to 800 lbs.

This high-capacity convertible handtruck easily converts from a 2-wheel handtruck to a 4-wheel platform truck. The truck features a high-strength, double-locking cam mechanism that securely locks the pivoting handle. The frame and cross tubes are made of heavy-duty extruded aluminum. Swivel casters are 5” x 1-1/4” thermoplastic rubber with thread guards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Handtruck Size</th>
<th>Handtruck Capacity</th>
<th>Platform Truck Size</th>
<th>Truck Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FBALCV-15-10FPN</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>21 x 52</td>
<td>39 x 12 x 42</td>
<td>39 x 12 x 42</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBALCV-15-10PN</td>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>21 x 52</td>
<td>39 x 12 x 42</td>
<td>39 x 12 x 42</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBALCV-15-10FF</td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>21 x 52</td>
<td>39 x 12 x 42</td>
<td>39 x 12 x 42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBALCV-20-10FPN</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>21 x 6-1/2</td>
<td>49 x 12 x 45</td>
<td>49 x 12 x 45</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBALCV-20-10PN</td>
<td>Semi-Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>21 x 6-1/2</td>
<td>49 x 12 x 45</td>
<td>49 x 12 x 45</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBALCV-20-10FF</td>
<td>Puncture Proof</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>21 x 6-1/2</td>
<td>49 x 12 x 45</td>
<td>49 x 12 x 45</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## OPTIONS & REPLACEMENT PARTS

### Handle Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Specs</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>FBAL-14-16</td>
<td>16 Height</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>FBAL-14-24</td>
<td>24 Height</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>FBAL-48-KIT</td>
<td>14 Height</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>FBAL-18-KIT</td>
<td>12 Height</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>FBAL-18-KIT w/ Vinyl</td>
<td>12-1/4 Height</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Handle Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Specs</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>FBAL-48 Right or Left</td>
<td>14 Height</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>FBAL-18</td>
<td>12 Height</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>FBAL-18 w/ Vinyl</td>
<td>12-1/4 Height</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nose Plates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Specs</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>FBAL-14 Cast</td>
<td>7-1/2 x 14</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>FBAL-18 Cast</td>
<td>7-1/2 x 18</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>FBAL-18 Solid</td>
<td>8 x 18</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>FBAL-20 Folding</td>
<td>20 x 12</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>FBAL-27 Folding</td>
<td>27 x 12</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frame Extensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Specs</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>FBAL-17</td>
<td>17 Height</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>FBAL-9</td>
<td>9 Height</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Specs</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>FBAL Stair Climbers</td>
<td>R or L</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>FBAL Axle Boxes</td>
<td>R or L</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>FBALCV-5TPR Caster</td>
<td>5 x 1-1/4</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wheels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Specs</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>FPN-10-6</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>SP-10-2A</td>
<td>10 x 2-3/4</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>EFF-10</td>
<td>10 x 3-1/2</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>8 ACRT</td>
<td>8 x 1-5/8</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All parts are interchangeable on frames.

---

www.fairbankscasters.com
**GENERAL PURPOSE** Capacity to 600 lbs.

An extremely popular truck. Considered an essential tool in most shipping departments. Unsurpassed for handling small lot merchandise, including round objects in stores, warehouses, manufacturing plants and bakeries. Wooden handles are ideal for cold climates. For extended loads, order 20-1/2” folding nose by specifying FN before truck model number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Frame Top</th>
<th>Nose Width</th>
<th>Nose Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9215-SRT</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>20-1/2</td>
<td>13-1/2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9215-SRT-FN</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>20-1/2</td>
<td>13-1/2</td>
<td>6 - 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For folding nose only, order 26-3FN (4.9 lbs.)

**THE GENERAL** Capacity to 600 lbs.

A combination of the most popular features in a small- to medium-size handtruck. Ideal for warehouses, plants and freight lines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Frame Top</th>
<th>Nose Width</th>
<th>Nose Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015-SRT</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>13-1/2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On+</td>
<td>526-RC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

☑ All metal parts are powder coated
☑ Robotic-welded steel frame
☑ Rectangular tubing frame uprights
☑ Replaceable wooden insert handles
☑ Recessed, straight cross bars
☑ 13-1/2” x 6” nose iron

**BAG TRUCK** Capacity to 700 lbs.

Specially designed not to damage paper, cloth or burlap bags containing cement, lime, grain, flour, fertilizer and similar materials. Heavy, solid steel nose plate extends 13” up the handles. Straight crossbars strengthened by vertical center strap, parallel handles. Western pattern with wheels inside truck frame.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Frame Top</th>
<th>Nose Width</th>
<th>Nose Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9217-2SRT</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On+</td>
<td>508-SB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

☑ Designed not to damage paper, cloth or burlap bags
☑ Heavy, solid steel nose plate extends 13” up the handles

**DRI G O O DS TRUCK** Capacity to 700 lbs.

Heavy, bulky cases found in the textile and garment industries are easily broken over and balanced due to the long, sloping design of this truck. Three straight crossbars. Eastern pattern with wheels outside truck frame.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Frame Top</th>
<th>Nose Width</th>
<th>Nose Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9304-SRT</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>22-1/2</td>
<td>16-1/2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On+</td>
<td>508-SB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

☑ All metal parts are powder coated
☑ Eastern pattern with wheels outside truck frame

+ Semi-Steel center

www.fairbankscasters.com
WAREHOUSE TRUCK  Capacity to 800 lbs.

Widely regarded as one of the best trucks for handling cartons and crates in stores, warehouses, freight terminals and industrial facilities. Eastern pattern with wheels placed outside truck frame.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Frame Top</th>
<th>Nose Width</th>
<th>Nose Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9272-3SRT</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>14-1/2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
☑ One of the best all around trucks for many different applications
☑ Eastern pattern with wheels outside truck frame

BARREL TRUCK  Capacity to 800 lbs.

Very popular for stevedore work, freight terminals, warehouses, breweries and stores. Four curved cross bars easily handle barrels and drums as well as cartons, boxes and crates. Eastern pattern with wheels outside truck frame.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Frame Top</th>
<th>Nose Width</th>
<th>Nose Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9301-3SRT</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>14-1/2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
☑ Curved crossbars easily handle barrels and drums as well as cartons and boxes
☑ Eastern pattern with wheels outside truck frame

WAREHOUSE TRUCK  Capacity to 800 lbs.

Recommended for handling heavy, bulky merchandise packed in cartons or cases. Ideal for areas where narrow aisles or doorways are encountered. Truck has parallel handles and Western pattern with wheels placed inside truck frame.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Frame Top</th>
<th>Nose Width</th>
<th>Nose Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9201-3SRT</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ Semi-Steel center

Not finding what you’re looking for?
Feel free to contact us — We'll be happy to help.
Call toll free at 800-831-0022

www.fairbankscasters.com
**FREIGHT TRUCK**  
Capacity to 1,000 lbs.

A 57” tall, heavy-duty truck with 10” wheels that handles loads up to 1000 lbs. Two vertical center straps, parallel handles and Western pattern with wheels inside truck frame.

### FEATURES
- Heavy-duty, 57” tall truck with 10” wheels
- Handles small and large loads up to 1000 lbs
- Western pattern with wheels inside truck frame

### WHEELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Frame Top</th>
<th>Nose Width</th>
<th>Nose Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9202-SRT</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEED TRUCK - DISCONTINUED**  
Capacity to 1,000 lbs.

Commonly referred to as the “Five-Bag Grain Truck”. Curved handles and straight crossbars. Eastern pattern with wheels outside frame.

### FEATURES
- Known as the “Five-Bag Grain Truck”
- Eastern pattern with wheels outside frame

### WHEELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On+</td>
<td>510-SB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COTTON TRUCK**  
Capacity to 1,500 lbs.

Handles bales of cotton, waste paper and other similarly packed materials. Straight handles and cross bars. Wide bottom crossbar and wheel guard gives added support to load. Short stout nose points firmly grip bale. Eastern pattern with wheels outside frame.

### FEATURES
- Extra-wide bottom crossbar and wheel guard
- Short, stout nose points firmly grip bale

### WHEELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 x 2-1/2</td>
<td>Rubber/Mold-On+</td>
<td>512-SA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OAK HANDLES, BOLT & NUT KITS, STEEL LEGS**

For 9200 & 9300 Series Wooden Handtrucks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Truck No.</th>
<th>Handle Order No.*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Bolt Kit Order No.</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Leg Kit Order No.**</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Leg Brace Kit Order No.**</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9215-SRT</td>
<td>9215-S</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>9215-SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>T-15</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9272-3SRT</td>
<td>73-S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>9272-3SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>T-2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-3SRT</td>
<td>9301-3S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>9301-3SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>T-2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9304-SRT</td>
<td>9304</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>9304-SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>T-2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9213-SRT</td>
<td>9213-5</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>9213-5SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9210-SRT</td>
<td>9310</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>9210-SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-3SRT</td>
<td>9201-3S</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>9201-3SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>T-2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9202-3SRT</td>
<td>24-S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>9202-3SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015-SRT</td>
<td>M-24</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9217-2SRT</td>
<td>9217-5</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>9217-2SRT Bolt Kit</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>T-1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Order No. is for one handle only  ** Order No. is for one leg/brace only

www.fairbankscasters.com
STEEL DOLLIES
Capacity to 2,000 lbs.

“AI” heavy-duty, open frame dolly has 2” x 1-1/2” x 1/8” welded angle iron, flush top frame. Built to withstand tough factory, warehouse and loading dock requirements. Handles extra heavy loads up to 2000 lbs.*

“LU” & “LD” feature 1” lips on all sides

All models have towing eye

Select either 4” x 1-1/2” hard rubber (HR) wheels, with self-lube bearing, or semi-steel (IW) wheels. Both types of wheels allow for great maneuverability in confined areas and narrow aisles. Durable green finish.

All steel dollies are shipped knocked down and boxed.

**Rating based on evenly distributed loads

Lip-Up and Lip-Down solid platform dollies are formed from a single 11-gauge steel sheet and have 1” lips on all sides. Lip-Up (LU) dollies are idea for retaining heavy loads. Select Lip-Down (LD) models when a flush, solid steel deck is preferred.

All dollies are equipped with four double ball race, swivel casters welded to the frame.

Select either 4” x 1-1/2” hard rubber (HR) wheels, with self-lube bearing, or semi-steel (IW) wheels. Both types of wheels allow for great maneuverability in confined areas and narrow aisles. Durable green finish.

All steel dollies are shipped knocked down and boxed.

**Rating based on evenly distributed loads

AL-1830-4HR
Angle iron open frame dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 x 27</td>
<td>AI-1627-4HR</td>
<td>5-1/2</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AI-1627-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>AI-1830-4HR</td>
<td>5-3/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AI-1830-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>AI-2436-4HR</td>
<td>5-3/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AI-2436-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer’s Note: Dollies shipped knocked down and boxed

* Rating based on evenly distributed loads

Lip-Up Dollies (LU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 x 27</td>
<td>LU-1627-4HR</td>
<td>5-3/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LU-1627-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>LU-1830-4HR</td>
<td>5-3/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LU-1830-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>LU-2436-4HR</td>
<td>5-3/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LU-2436-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer’s Note: Dollies shipped knocked down and boxed

* Rating based on evenly distributed loads

Lip-Down Dollies (LD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 x 27</td>
<td>LD-1627-4HR</td>
<td>5-3/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LD-1627-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>LD-1830-4HR</td>
<td>5-3/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LD-1830-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>LD-2436-4HR</td>
<td>5-3/8</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LD-2436-4IW</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manufacturer’s Note: Dollies shipped knocked down and boxed

* Rating based on evenly distributed loads

www.fairbankscasters.com

Find our new Lip-Up/Lip-Down dollies with bolt-on casters in The Fairbanks Company’s Value Line catalog
Skate dolly twin frames can be enlisted to meet odd-sized or odd-shaped objects such as appliances, pianos, cabinets and furniture. Center bolt with wing nut makes for easy adjustment of skate dolly twin frames from 24” up to 32” long. Skate dolly twin frames are made of kiln-dried oak and each 8-3/4” x 6-1/2” twin platform deck is carpet covered to protect load. Each dolly twin frame has eight swivel casters with soft or hard rubber wheels. Skate dolly twin frames, are sold in pairs only, consisting of two complete twin frames with sixteen swivel casters. Overall height 3-3/8”. Load capacity up to 700 lbs. per pair. UPSable.
AT-02 DOLLY  
Capacity to 400 lbs.

Ideal for 15” x 25” loads, especially to carry vertical, letter-sized filing cabinets. Lightweight, maneuverable and easy to store. It has a welded 1” square, tubular steel frame with reinforced gusset corners and protective vinyl end caps. It is easy to roll on four light-duty, swivel stem casters with soft rubber tread wheels. Green powder coated finish for durability. Shipped knocked down (KD) in a UPSable box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UX-2020</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>4-1/2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UH-1620</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>4-1/2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AT-02-1525-3SR

PLANTER DOLLIES - DISCONTINUED  
Capacity to 400 lbs.

Ideal for office or light industrial work. Features varnished, 2” thick, oak construction for extra support. Designed to accommodate round or square containers. Rolls on 2-1/4” black polymer, hooded stem casters. Easily rolls over all types of flooring. Easy snap together assembly — no glue, screw or nails required. Shipped knocked down (KD) in a UPSable box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☑ Oak construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Easy rolling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☑ Quick and easy assembly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AT-02-1525-3SR

**AT-02 DOLLY**  
Capacity to 400 lbs.

Unlike wood dollies, these do not splinter, warp, or crack. Thick, tough polymer coated 4” wide, steel end members protect the load. Durable gray powder coat finish on side members. For easier loading and unloading, dolly is only 4-3/8” off the ground. Easy rolling, 3” swivel polyolefin casters. For shops, offices or warehouses. Shipped knocked down (KD) in a UPSable box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Caster Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 x 24</td>
<td>MMS-1624-3PH</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4-3/8</td>
<td>E23-3-PH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>MMS-1830-3PH</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4-3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>MMS-2436-3PH</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4-3/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Rating based on evenly distributed loads

**KD MOVERS DOLLIES**  
Capacity to 1,000 lbs.

Unlike wood dollies, these do not splinter, warp, or crack. Thick, tough polymer coated 4” wide, steel end members protect the load. Durable gray powder coat finish on side members. For easier loading and unloading, dolly is only 4-3/8” off the ground. Easy rolling, 3” swivel polyolefin casters. For shops, offices or warehouses. Shipped knocked down (KD) in a UPSable box.

**www.fairbankscasters.com**
The MT Series open-top, steel dolly has been engineered for both function and design by using a reliable combination of steel sides with wood or plastic, load bearing end members. All MT Series steel dollies feature gray powder coated, formed side members with lengthwise sectioning for greater strength and 1” raised end members.

Please note that all MT Series dollies are shipped knocked down (KD) in a UPSable box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity *</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>MT24-1830-3HR 5 Solid Hard Rubber 3</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT24-1830-3PH 5 Polyolefin 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT24-1830-4HR 6-1/4 Solid Hard Rubber 4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT-24-1830-4PH 6-1/4 Polyolefin 4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity *</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>MT25-1830-3HR 5 Solid Hard Rubber 3</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT25-1830-3PH 5 Polyolefin 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT25-1830-4HR 6-1/4 Solid Hard Rubber 4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT25-1830-4PH 6-1/4 Polyolefin 4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity *</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>MT26-1830-3HR 5-1/4 Solid Hard Rubber 3</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT26-1830-3PH 5-1/4 Polyolefin 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT26-1830-4HR 6-1/2 Solid Hard Rubber 4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MT26-1830-4PH 6-1/2 Polyolefin 4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Ratings based on evenly distributed loads

www.fairbankscasters.com
Three new dollies, fully machined on CNC equipment, all made with 3/4” heavy-duty poplar one-piece decks. All dollies are furnished with 3” polyolefin double ball raceway swivel casters. Dollies feature rounded corners to reduce wall and box damages. The convenient hand grip slot makes the dollies easy to carry. Dollies are KD or fully assembled. UPSable.

(706) 234-6701 • (800) 831-0022 • FAX (706) 234-6910 • FAX (800) 576-2239
PO BOX 1871 • 202 DIVISION ST • ROME, GA 30162-1871
www.FairbanksCasters.com
STACKABLE CHAIR DOLLY

Model# LUCD-03-2424-3PH

Our all-steel chair dolly easily transports up to 12 stackable chairs.

Formed sides with 1” lip and tubular ends prevents chairs from coming off.

Dolly will accommodate stackable chairs with a leg base of 16” to 23-1/2” and total depth of 23-1/2”

Ship weight: 19 lbs.

Dolly size is 23-7/8” x 27-1/2” x 5-1/2” with an inside dimension of 23-1/2” square.

Applications include:
Auditoriums
Churches
Schools
Banquet Halls
Conference Centers

Shipped knocked down in a UPSable box.

Durable powder-coated finish

All swivel casters with double-ball raceways and non-marking 3” polyolefin wheels

Made In USA
HARDWOOD DOLLIES

Capacity to 1,000 lbs.

### Flush, Open Style

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 x 24</td>
<td>T-14-1624-3HR</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1624-3PH</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1624-4HR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1624-4PH</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 27</td>
<td>T-14-1627-3HR</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1627-3PH</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1627-4HR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1627-4PH</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>T-14-1830-3HR</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1830-3PH</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1830-4HR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-1830-4PH</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>T-14-2436-3HR</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-2436-3PH</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-2436-4HR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-14-2436-4PH</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Solid Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 x 24</td>
<td>T-15-1624-3HR</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-1624-3PH</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-1624-4HR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-1624-4PH</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>T-15-1830-3HR</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-1830-3PH</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-1830-4HR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-1830-4PH</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>T-15-2436-3HR</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-2436-3PH</td>
<td>5-3/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-2436-4HR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-15-2436-4PH</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oak Raised End Cross Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 x 24</td>
<td>T-25-1624-3HR</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-1624-3PH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-1624-4HR</td>
<td>7-1/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-1624-4PH</td>
<td>7-1/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>T-25-1830-3HR</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-1830-3PH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-1830-4HR</td>
<td>7-1/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-1830-4PH</td>
<td>7-1/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>T-25-2436-3HR</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-2436-3PH</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-2436-4HR</td>
<td>7-1/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-25-2436-4PH</td>
<td>7-1/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Ratings based on evenly distributed loads

www.fairbankscasters.com
HARDWOOD DOLLIES

**Hardwood Dollies continued - Capacity to 1,000 lbs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity*</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 x 24</td>
<td>T-26-1624-3HR</td>
<td>6-1/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-1624-3PH</td>
<td>6-1/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-1624-4HR</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-1624-4PH</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 30</td>
<td>T-26-1830-3HR</td>
<td>6-1/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-1830-3PH</td>
<td>6-1/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-1830-4HR</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-1830-4PH</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>T-26-2436-3HR</td>
<td>6-1/4</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-2436-3PH</td>
<td>6-1/4</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-2436-4HR</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>Solid Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T-26-2436-4PH</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Ratings based on evenly distributed loads

---

**Custom-designed products manufactured by Fairbanks to meet your specific application**

More than 175 years expanding product lines and consolidation of manufacturing facilities have led the company to its current stature as a manufacturer of casters, wheels, handtrucks, dollies and related products. Our central operation in Rome, Georgia, encompasses nine acres with over 200,000 square feet under roof. Using modern techniques for heat-treating, robotic welding, electrostatic powder coating, stamping and forming metal keeps Fairbanks on the cutting edge of the industry. Fairbanks also has its own hot- and cold-forging equipment for securing of caster king pin assemblies. Wood components are kiln dried, shaped and steam-bent on the premises for complete quality control.

---

© 2017 All rights reserved

www.fairbankscasters.com
LEVER DOLLIES

C SERIES OAK Capacity to 5,000 lbs.

Fairbanks’ C Series lever dollies feature kiln-dried, 1-3/4” thick, oak handles with rounded edges. Reversed beveled nose iron is 6” wide x 3” deep and bolted to the handle and heavy-duty axle. Handle lengths are 60”, 72” and 84”. Wheel options are: Semi-steel with plain bore (IW), polyurethane mold-on cast iron (PO), and rubber mold-on cast iron (RT). Lever dollies typically used in pairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C Series Oak</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>C-60-IW</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>124-A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-60-RT</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-60-PO</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>825-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-60-HRI</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2-315-CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>C-72-IW</td>
<td>4250</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>124-A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-72-RT</td>
<td>4250</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-72-PO</td>
<td>4250</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>825-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-72-HRI</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2-315-CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>C-84-IW</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>124-A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-84-RT</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-84-PO</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>825-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-84-HRI</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2-315-CC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E SERIES OAK HARDWOOD Capacity to 5,000 lbs.

These husky, durable E Series lever dollies easily get under extremely heavy loads with the reversed beveled nose iron, which is bolted to the handle for greater strength. E Series lever dollies have a 5” wide x 3” deep nose iron and the oak hardwood handles have smooth, rounded edges. Wheel options are: Semi-steel with plain bore (IW), polyurethane mold-on cast iron (PO), and rubber mold-on cast iron (RT). Lever dollies typically used in pairs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E Series Hardwood</th>
<th>Handle Length</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>E-60-IW</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>124-A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-60-PO</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>825-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-60-RT</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>E-72-IW</td>
<td>4250</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>124-A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-72-PO</td>
<td>4250</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>825-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-72-RT</td>
<td>4250</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>E-84-IW</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>124-A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-84-PO</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>825-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E-84-RT</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>525-RC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lever Dolly Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C60</td>
<td>C60-HDL</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>C72 Nose Iron</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>C72 Axle*</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C72</td>
<td>C72-HDL</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>C72 Nose Iron</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>C72 Axle*</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E60</td>
<td>E60-HDL</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>E72 Nose Iron</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>E72 Axle*</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E84</td>
<td>E84-HDL</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>E72 Nose Iron</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>E72 Axle*</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Axle for IW wheels  ** Axle for HRI, PO and RT wheels

www.fairbankscasters.com
APPLICATION

Lever dollies are best used in pairs to lift each end of heavy machinery, crates or pallets so a moving dolly or forklift can be slid underneath.

“The Hoss”

S-72-PO STEEL LEVER DOLLY

The new S-72-PO, all steel, heavy-duty lever pry bar dolly is completely USA manufactured. The lever dolly is an all-welded construction using heavy carbon steel. There are no cast metal parts or bolts. The 72” long handle is 1-3/4” OD x 1/8” wall steel tubing. The 3-1/2” long reverse beveled nose point and the handle back brace are made of 5/8” x 6” steel plate. The 5” x 2” polyurethane mold-on cast iron wheels roll easily on the 1-3/16” diameter axle. The lever dolly has an overall lifting height of 9” with a maximum load capacity of 6,500 lbs. The wheel base dimension is 11-1/2” W. x 10-1/2” DP. The finish is polyester powder coated green for protection and durability. Ship weight is 48 lbs.

To order, call The Fairbanks Company
Customer Service: 800-831-0022
Fax: 800-576-2239
Email: sales@fairbankscaster.com
www.fairbankscasters.com
Model # 9292-HC

- Our double-column frame drum truck with kickstand is much sturdier than single-column frame trucks

- Drums and barrels are securely positioned between the full-length 1-5/16” frame uprights

- Simple, adjustable chime hook easily fits most 30- and 55-gallon steel and fiber containers

- High capacity rubber mold-on 10” x 2-1/2” wheels make moving heavy drums much easier

- Rear footbar is used to help in breaking over heavy loads

- Capacity: 1,000 lbs.

- Height: 59 inches

- Frame width: 16-3/4 inches

- Tapered nose width: 16-1/4 inches

- Ship weight: 64 lbs.

Convenient heavy-duty kickstand holds empty drum truck in vertical position while not in use.

Made in USA
DRUM DOLLIES

Capacity to 1,000 lbs.

Tested under severe conditions. Durability and ruggedness are achieved by a sturdy steel frame with a unique, formed cross section and a long-lasting gray powder coated finish. 1-1/2" lip height on MDS-24 models, 5/8" lip height on MDS-20 models. 3" swivel polyolefin casters are located directly under the load for added stability. Dollies can be used to transport round or square containers. Shipped knocked down in a UPSable box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heavy-Duty Drum Dolly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDS-20-3IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDS-20-3PH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDS-24-3PH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

- Stabilizing lip for extra security for round or square 55-gallon containers
- Powder coat finish

STEEL DRUM DOLLIES

Capacity to 1,000 lbs.

Easily transports 30- and 55-gallon drums weighing up to 1000 lbs. Steel outrigger design provides wide, stable stance for swivel casters and also protects casters. Available with welded on or easily replaceable bolted-on casters. 2-1/2” deep lip frame with cross straps. Available with polyolefin, hard rubber or semi-steel wheels. Knocked down models have bolted-on casters and are packaged in UPSable boxes with casters unmounted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circular Drum Dolly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427-IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427-HR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD427-IW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD427-HR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD427-PH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Fairbanks Company’s Value Line Catalog

Our Value Line products offer economical alternatives to your material handling needs and are held to the same high standards as our domestically made items.

www.fairbankscasters.com
Fairbanks Extra Heavy-Duty
2,500 lb. Drum Dolly

AI-424-MC
Available with or without towing eye.

- Move 55 gallon drums up to 2,500 lbs. with little effort!
- Easier to maneuver with 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters, unlike most dollies that have all swivel casters.

Sold separately: Our H-37 pull handle (as shown in picture below) that connects to a towing eye to make for easy moving!

Part # H-37-HDL

- Deep lip frames help stabilize drums.
- Stable and strong.
- All-welded construction.
- 2 1/2" lip.
- Two 4 x 1 1/2" phenolic swivel casters and two 4 x 1 1/2" phenolic rigid casters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Fits Drum Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 x 24</td>
<td>2,500 lbs.</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>36 lbs.</td>
<td>55 Gallon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sold separately:

- Our H-37 pull handle (as shown in picture below) that connects to a towing eye to make for easy moving!

Part # H-37-HDL

PHONE: 800-831-0022  •  FAX: 800-576-2239  •  www.fairbankscasters.com
Since 1887

The Fairbanks Company

Value Line Products

Quality Casters, Dollies, Handtrucks and Platform Trucks

Visit us online at www.fairbankscasters.com
Series E29-E39 Medium- to Heavy-Duty Casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Overall Height</th>
<th>Swivel Lead</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-4-RT</td>
<td>E39-4-RT</td>
<td>5-1/8&quot;</td>
<td>7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber Mold-On</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-4-PO</td>
<td>E39-4-PO</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane/Cast</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-4-MC</td>
<td>E39-4-MC</td>
<td>4-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-4-TPR</td>
<td>E39-4-TPR</td>
<td>3-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermoplastic Rubber</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-4-TPR</td>
<td>E39-4-TPR</td>
<td>3-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-5-IRB</td>
<td>E39-5-IRB</td>
<td>7-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1-5/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber Mold-On</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-5-RT</td>
<td>E39-5-RT</td>
<td>6-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane/Cast</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-5-PO</td>
<td>E39-5-PO</td>
<td>6-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-5-MC</td>
<td>E39-5-MC</td>
<td>4-5/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-5/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermoplastic Rubber</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-5-TPR</td>
<td>E39-5-TPR</td>
<td>4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-6-IRB</td>
<td>E39-6-IRB</td>
<td>9-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber Mold-On</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-6-RT</td>
<td>E39-6-RT</td>
<td>8-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane/Cast</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-6-PO</td>
<td>E39-6-PO</td>
<td>8-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-6-MC</td>
<td>E39-6-MC</td>
<td>6-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermoplastic Rubber</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-6-TPR</td>
<td>E39-6-TPR</td>
<td>5-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-8-IRB</td>
<td>E39-8-IRB</td>
<td>11-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber Mold-On</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-8-RT</td>
<td>E39-8-RT</td>
<td>10-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polyurethane/Cast</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-8-PO</td>
<td>E39-8-PO</td>
<td>10-3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-8-MC</td>
<td>E39-8-MC</td>
<td>8-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermoplastic Rubber</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E29-8-TPR</td>
<td>E39-8-TPR</td>
<td>7-7/8&quot;</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E29 Swivel
E39 Rigid

Wheel Dia "A":
- 4"
- 5"
- 6"
- 8"

Fork Leg Spacing:
- 2 1/2"

Size "D" x "E":
- 4 x 4 1/2"

Slotted Hole Spacing:
- F=2 5/8" to 3"
- G=3" to 3 5/8"

Bolt Size:
- 3/8"

Optional E29/39 4-Position Lock for E29/E39 Series casters
Can be installed in the field

E29/39 4 P-Lock
Zinc Plated

Quick Change Pad

Fits all E29/39 Series casters and Fairbanks made N22/N32 Series casters

Heavy-duty, 10-ga. (.140) formed steel, one piece weld-on mounting pads for swivel and rigid casters with a top plate size of 4" x 4 1/2". Casters are securely held in position in the pad with a single 5/16" diameter cross bolt at rear of caster and integral front retaining lip. Corrosion resistant, zinc-plated finish.

Visit us online at www.fairbankscasters.com
Series EW29-EW39 Medium- to Heavy-Duty Casters

Superior strength and service in a wide plate caster that features a 3/4” king pin and double ball raceways. Large top plate, 4-1/2” x 6-1/4”, on both swivel and rigid casters. Front mounted grease fitting on swivel casters and sectioned fork legs on rigid caster for added strength. Zinc plated.

EW29-6-PO
Polyurethane Wheel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Weight</th>
<th>Height “B”</th>
<th>Swivel Lead “C”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>EW29-4-IR</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>EW29-4-IR</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>5-1/8”</td>
<td>5/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber Mold-On</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>EW29-3-IR</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>EW29-3-IR</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>5-1/8”</td>
<td>5/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Polyurethane/Cast</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>EW29-5-IR</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>EW29-5-IR</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>7/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>EW29-6-IR</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>EW29-6-IR</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>7-1/2”</td>
<td>1-1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>Semi-Steel</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>EW29-8-IR</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>EW29-8-IR</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>9-1/4”</td>
<td>1-1/8”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FB-E29/39 Brake Kits

Positive foot brake locking system that applies direct pressure to wheel tread.
Foot brake can be factory or field installed on both E29/E39 & EW29/EW39 swivel and rigid casters. Zinc plated.

Visit us online at www.fairbankscasters.com
Series E02/03

Easy rolling, medium-duty casters with double-ball raceways for extra strength and swivel ability. Rugged 1/2” king pin construction on 3”, 4” and 5” casters. 2” caster has 5/16” king pin. Zinc electro-galvanized finished for a bright finish and rust prevention.

Series E02/12 & E03/13 Casters

Light-Duty, Total Lock Stem Casters

Special purpose, double-ball race, light-duty stem casters, utilizing a foot pedal total-locking brake system that locks both the caster swivel and the wheel roll. Wheel is 5” x 1-1/2” solid rubber with a Durometer of 85, Shore A rated. Zinc-plated finish for corrosion resistance.
Multi-purpose, light- to regular-duty caster series which feature hard rubber or polyolefin type wheels. The E21-2 and E21-4 swivel casters have single-ball raceway, the E23-25, E23-3, EL23-4 and E23-4 feature a double-ball raceway. All casters are zinc plated.

**E21/E23 Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Weight</th>
<th>Height &quot;E&quot;</th>
<th>Swivel Lead &quot;C&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>E21-2-SR</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>E31-2-SR</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2 7/16&quot;</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>E21-2-PH</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>E31-2-PH</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>E23-25-SR</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>E33-3-SR</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>3 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>Polyolefin</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>E23-3-PH</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>E33-3-PH</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>E23-3-HR</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>E33-3-HR</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E23-4 Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Diameter</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Weight</th>
<th>Rigid Order No.</th>
<th>Rigid Weight</th>
<th>Height &quot;E&quot;</th>
<th>Swivel Lead &quot;C&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Semi Steel</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>E23-4-W</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>S3-4-W</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semi Steel</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E23-4-RR</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>S3-4-RR</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4M</td>
<td>244-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V-Groove</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E23-4-VG</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>S3-4-VG</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>4M</td>
<td>306-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>E23-4-RR</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>S3-4-RH</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>514-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E23-4-RRR</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>S3-4-RRR</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>514-RA</td>
<td>314-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>E23-4-HR</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>S3-4-HR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>514-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E23-4-HRR</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>S3-4-HRR</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>514-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber Mold</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E23-4-RT</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>S3-4-RT</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>514-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hi-Cap</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E23-4-HC</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>S3-4-HC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>514-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PolyCord</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E23-4-PD</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>S3-4-PD</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>514-RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Phenolic</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>E23-4-MC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>S3-4-MC</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1704-RA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E23-4 Swivel Top Plate: 4" X 5"
E23-4 Rigid Top Plate: 3 1/4" X 6 1/4"

Bolt Holes: 3 to 3 3/16 X 3 13/16 to 4 1/8"

Bolt Holes: 2" X 5"
Total Lock Casters

A double-braking swivel caster for light-duty applications. Foot-operated brake will lock both the swivel of the caster and also will prevent the wheel from rolling.

Top Plate Specifications

Top Plate Size: 2-5/8" x 3-3/4"
Bolt Hole Pattern: 1-3/4" x 2-7/8" to 3"
Bolt Size: 5/16"

TL03/H13 Series Casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>125 Plan</td>
<td>203-BX</td>
<td>TL-03-3-3-SR</td>
<td>H13-3-3-SR</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>X-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>150 Plan</td>
<td>1-304-0A</td>
<td>TL-03-4-3-SR</td>
<td>H13-3-4-SR</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>X-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>200 Plan</td>
<td>1-305-0A</td>
<td>TL-05-5-3-SR</td>
<td>H13-5-5-SR</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>X-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TL-S11 - Series Stem Casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Dia.</th>
<th>Tread Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Load Cap</th>
<th>Bearing Type</th>
<th>Wheel Order No.</th>
<th>Swivel Order No.</th>
<th>Stem Size</th>
<th>Overall H.</th>
<th>Swivel Wt.</th>
<th>Swivel Axle No.</th>
<th>Bushing No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>125 Plan</td>
<td>203-BX</td>
<td>TL-S11-03-3-3-SR</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1&quot;</td>
<td>3.8&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>X-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>150 Plan</td>
<td>1-304-0A</td>
<td>TL-S11-03-4-3-SR</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1&quot;</td>
<td>5.1&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>X-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Soft Rubber</td>
<td>200 Plan</td>
<td>1-305-0A</td>
<td>TL-S11-03-5-3-SR</td>
<td>1/2-13 X 1&quot;</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>X-3H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For rigid caster weights deduct .2 lbs. on 3 inch and 4 inch sizes, deduct .3 lbs on 5 inch sizes.

Series S11-03 Light/Medium-Duty Stem Casters

The stem version of our Series 03 caster. Cold formed for extra strength and rigidity. Rugged king pin construction. Zinc electro-galvanized finish assures a bright appearance and rust prevention. These economy casters serve a multitude of applications where smooth, quiet and mobile operation is essential. They move easily over door sills, ramps and other floor obstructions.

FEATURES

- Easy rolling. Moves easily over door sills, ramps and other floor obstructions.
- Cold formed for extra strength and rigidity.
- Zinc electro-galvanized finish for bright appearance and rust prevention.

Visit us online at www.fairbankscasters.com
Lip-Up/Lip-Down Steel Dolly

Heavy-duty, 12-ga. steel dolly with a 1-1/2" lip. Dolly can be assembled in either the lip-down or lip-up style with the supplied 4" swivel casters. Dollies are furnished with E-L23-4HR swivel casters with hard rubber wheels and mounting hardware. Dollies feature powder coated finish and front-mounted towing eye. Dollies are shipped unassembled (KD) and boxed. Contact factory for additional wheels options.

Hardwood Dollies

A. ED14
Flush Open Deck

B. ED15
Solid Plywood Deck

C. ED15
Solid Birch Deck

D. ED26-1830-3HR
Carpet End

E. ED27
Rubber End

F. EH-1830-4TPRBB
w/ ball bearing wheels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-LU/LD-1824-4HR KD</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 1/8</td>
<td>18 X 24</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-LU/LD-2436-4HR KD</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 1/8</td>
<td>24 X 36</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Deck Height</th>
<th>Deck Size</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 1/8</td>
<td>16 X 24</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 1/8</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6 1/4</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24 X 36</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>16 X 24</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6 1/8</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6 1/8</td>
<td>24 X 36</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6 1/8</td>
<td>24 X 36</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 3/4</td>
<td>18 X 18</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6 1/8</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>5 3/4</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Hard Rubber</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>7 3/8</td>
<td>18 X 30</td>
<td>Thermoplastic</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All dollies feature double-ball raceway swivel casters

Visit us online at www.fairbankscasters.com
Steel Handtrucks

A. SWEPT BACK, CONTINUOUS HANDLE HANDTRUCKS

Push- or pull-type handle is great for either one- or two-handed operation. Tall frame allows for higher stacking of loads. Wheel guards protect load. Powder coated green finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Nose Iron Size</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-18-10PN</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>51 1/2</td>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 X 2 3/4</td>
<td>6 1/2 X 14</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-18-10FF</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>51 1/2</td>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>Foam Filled</td>
<td>10 X 2 3/4</td>
<td>6 1/2 X 14</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. LOOP HANDLE HANDTRUCKS

For one-handed operation. Through narrow openings and congested areas, loop handle aids in breaking over heavy loads. Wheel guards protect loads. Powder coated green finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Nose Iron Size</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-14-10PN</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>51 1/2</td>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 X 3 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/2 X 14</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-14-10FF</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>51 1/2</td>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>Foam Filled</td>
<td>10 X 3 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/2 X 14</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. DUAL HANDLE HANDTRUCKS

General purpose, two-hand operation steel handtruck. Curved crossbars for round loads and wheelguards for bag or box protection. Powder coated green finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Load Capacity</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Wheel Type</th>
<th>Wheel Size</th>
<th>Nose Iron Size</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-48-10PN</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>44 1/2</td>
<td>13 3/4</td>
<td>Full Pneumatic</td>
<td>10 X 3 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/2 X 14</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-48-10FF</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>44 1/2</td>
<td>13 3/4</td>
<td>Foam Filled</td>
<td>10 X 3 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/2 X 14</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit us online at www.fairbankscasters.com
Versatile truck for moving office files, forms, boxed computer paper and light office or shop equipment. Spring-loaded folding handle folds flat against deck. Deck has non-skid vinyl surface and a wrap-a-round continuous vinyl bumper for the protection of walls, doorways and furniture. Furnished with two rigid and two swivel casters. Powder coated beige finish. Shipped KD in a UPSable box.
A. All quotations and published prices are intended for immediate acceptance and subject to change without notice.
B. All orders and contracts are subject to approval by our Corporate Office.
C. When goods are to receive special tests, inspection, and/or packaging, other than regularly furnished, an additional charge will be made for such additional work.
D. All orders accepted will be subject to the following terms and conditions of sale:

TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. All sales are expressly limited to and the rights of the parties shall be covered exclusively by these terms and conditions regardless of whether this contract, of which these conditions of sale are a part, represents an offer by seller or seller's conditional acceptance of Buyer's offer. Seller's offer is expressly conditioned on Buyer's acceptance of the terms and conditions of this contract. Seller's acceptance of Buyer's offer is expressly conditioned on Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. No addition to, waiver or modification of these terms and conditions shall be binding on seller unless expressly agreed to in writing by Seller.

2. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, Buyer shall be entitled to a 1% cash discount on payments Fairbanks receives by the twenty-fifth of the month for invoices dated from the 1st of the month through the 15th, and by the tenth of the following month for invoices dated from the 16th through the end of the month, or thirty (30) days net. In the event that Buyer shall fail to make any payment on this or any other contract between the parties in a timely fashion, the Seller, may, at its option, refuse to make any deliveries or may demand payment on a cash before shipment basis.

3. In addition to the prices specified on the reverse side of this contract, Buyer shall pay Seller the amount of any excise, sales, privilege, use or any other taxes or governmental charges, local, state or federal, which arise form the sale or delivery of the products, or in lieu thereof, Buyer shall provide Seller with a tax exemption certificate acceptable to the appropriate taxing authorities.

4. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, all prices exclude transportation charges, which will be borne by the Buyer, except as noted below. Risk of loss will pass to Buyer on delivery of the products to the carrier. For individual orders with a net value of $2,500 or more, full freight will be allowed to any one destination in the 37 eastern continental states. For such orders, if special routing is requested, shipment will be made with transportation charges collect, and full freight will be allowed at the lowest available rate. For individual orders with a net value of $2,500 to $4,200 or more for shipment to the 11 western continental states, a freight allowance of $6.00/100 pounds (gross) will be granted. On orders with a net value of $4,200 or more to these 11 states, full freight will be allowed to any one destination. On freight allowed shipments, Seller reserves privilege of having sufficient delivery time to economically manufacture and/or assemble any order to permit a single complete shipment.

5. Any delivery date or dates are only estimates and are based upon prompt receipt of all necessary information from Buyer. All delivery dates are subject to and shall be extended by delays caused by strikes, fires, accidents, shortages of labor or materials, embargoes or delays in transportation, compliance with government agency or official requests, or any other causes beyond the reasonable control of Seller. Failure to deliver within the time estimated shall not be a breach of contract on Seller's part and in no event whatsoever will Seller be responsible or Buyer entitled to any direct or indirect incidental or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, loss of profits arising out of or relating to any delay in delivery.) If Buyer causes Seller to delay shipment or completion of work, Seller shall be entitled to any and all extra costs and expenses relating from such a delay.

6. Buyer may not cancel any order for unshipped products or return shipped products without the prior written consent of Seller. Seller reserves the right to specify on what terms, if any, it will accept such a cancellation or return. Special goods and modifications of standard goods are not returnable.

7. Standard goods when returned after consent of Seller will be credited at invoice price or price prevailing at time of return, whichever is lower, subject to a charge of 30 percent to cover cost of handling and any deduction for expenses incurred in restoring goods to saleable condition. Transportation charges on returned goods must be prepaid.

8. Claims for shortage in shipments, corrections or other deductions shall conclusively be deemed to have been waived by Buyer unless such a written claim is made by the buyer within 10 days from the receipt of the products in question. Re paragraph 4 above, risk of loss on shortage in transportation shipments passes to Buyer on delivery of the products to the carrier.

9. Subject to the terms, conditions and limitation hereinafter set forth, Seller warrants, to the original Buyer only, each new product manufactured by Seller to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 24 months from the date of shipment. Seller's entire and exclusive obligation and liability, and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy, under this express warranty is limited to repairing and replacing, at Seller's option free of charge, f.o.b. factory, any part proving defective during the duration of this express warranty. The obligations of Seller under this warranty shall not include any transportation costs, labor costs, installation costs or other costs or charges associated with the repair or replacement. This warranty shall not be enforceable if Buyer is in default in making contact payment. This warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other express of implied warranties including without limitation any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose which are hereby disclaimed. In no event shall Seller be liable to Buyer for any loss of use, loss of profits or any other direct or indirect incidental or consequential damages caused by the failure of its products or any defect in those products or delay in remedying the same.

10. In the event that any direct or indirect customer of Buyer does not agree to the warranty terms and disclaimer set forth in the preceding paragraph, the Buyer agrees to defend and indemnify Seller from any claim for loss of use, loss of profits or any other direct or indirect, incidental or consequential damages sustained by the direct or indirect customer of Buyer as a result of any failure of Seller's products or any defect in those products or delay in remedying the same.

11. Seller reserves the right to change or revise the materials, construction and design of its products.

12. The parties agree that there are no agreements or representations, express or implied, between the parties other than what is contained in this contract and that this contract supersedes all prior agreement between the parties. Buyer and Seller expressly agree that this contract is intended to supersede any prior price lists or catalogs furnished by Seller to Buyer. This agreement may be amended or rescinded only by a writing signed by both the Seller and Buyer.

13. This contract shall be construed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Georgia. Buyer and Seller agree that the forum for adjudicating any dispute between them shall be any Georgia State Court which has subject matter jurisdiction over the dispute or any United States District Court sitting in the State of Georgia which has subject matter jurisdiction over the dispute.

www.fairbankscasters.com